



Korea No.1 (2019)

Free Trade Agreement

between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and
the Republic of Korea (with Exchange of Notes)

London, 22 August 2019

(Consolidated version)

[The Agreement is not in force]

*Presented to Parliament
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
by Command of Her Majesty*

September 2019

CP 167

Volume I



Korea No.1 (2019)

Free Trade Agreement

between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and
the Republic of Korea (with Exchange of Notes)

London, 22 August 2019

(Consolidated version)

[The Agreement is not in force]

*Presented to Parliament
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
by Command of Her Majesty*

September 2019



© Crown copyright 2019

This publication is licensed under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0 except where otherwise stated. To view this licence, visit nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3.

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is available at www.gov.uk/official-documents.

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Treaty Section, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, King Charles Street, London, SW1A 2AH

ISBN 978-1-5286-1594-5

CCS0819893476

09/19

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum

Printed in the UK by the APS Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

**FREE TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND, OF THE ONE PART,
AND THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA, OF THE OTHER PART**

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,
hereinafter referred to as “the United Kingdom” or “UK”,

of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA, hereinafter referred to as "Korea",

of the other part,

DESIRING to further strengthen their close economic relationship as part of and in a manner coherent with their overall relations, and convinced that this Agreement will create a new climate for the development of trade and investment between the Parties;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services and a stable and predictable environment for investment, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the *Charter of the United Nations* signed in San Francisco on 26 June 1945 and the *Universal Declaration of Human Rights* adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 10 December 1948;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to sustainable development and convinced of the contribution of international trade to sustainable development in its economic, social and environmental dimensions, including economic development, poverty reduction, full and productive employment and decent work for all as well as the protection and preservation of the environment and natural resources;

RECOGNISING the right of the Parties to take measures necessary to achieve legitimate public policy objectives on the basis of the level of protection that they deem appropriate, provided that such measures do not constitute a means of unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on international trade, as reflected in this Agreement;

RESOLVED to promote transparency as regards all relevant interested parties, including the private sector and civil society organisations;

DESIRING to raise living standards, promote economic growth and stability, create new employment opportunities and improve the general welfare by liberalising and expanding mutual trade and investment;

SEEKING to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade and investment and to reduce or eliminate the barriers to mutual trade and investment;

RESOLVED to contribute to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by removing obstacles to trade through this Agreement and to avoid creating new barriers to trade or investment between their territories that could reduce the benefits of this Agreement;

DESIRING to strengthen the development and enforcement of labour and environmental laws and policies, promote basic workers' rights and sustainable development and implement this Agreement in a manner consistent with these objectives; and

BUILDING on their respective rights and obligations under the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on 15 April 1994 (hereinafter referred to as the "WTO Agreement") and other multilateral, regional and bilateral agreements and arrangements to which they are party;

HAVE AGREED as follows:

CHAPTER ONE

OBJECTIVES AND GENERAL DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 1.1

Objectives

1. The Parties hereby establish a free trade area on goods, services, establishment and associated rules in accordance with this Agreement.
2. The objectives of this Agreement are:
 - (a) to liberalise and facilitate trade in goods between the Parties, in conformity with Article XXIV of the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994* (hereinafter referred to as "GATT 1994");
 - (b) to liberalise trade in services and investment between the Parties, in conformity with Article V of the *General Agreement on Trade in Services* (hereinafter referred to as "GATS");
 - (c) to promote competition in their economies, particularly as it relates to economic relations between the Parties;
 - (d) to further liberalise, on a mutual basis, the government procurement markets of the Parties;
 - (e) to adequately and effectively protect intellectual property rights;
 - (f) to contribute, by removing barriers to trade and by developing an environment conducive to increased investment flows, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade;
 - (g) to commit, in the recognition that sustainable development is an overarching objective, to the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of the Parties' trade relationship; and
 - (h) to promote foreign direct investment without lowering or reducing environmental, labour or occupational health and safety standards in the application and enforcement of environmental and labour laws of the Parties.

ARTICLE 1.2

General Definitions

Throughout this Agreement, references to:

the Parties mean, on the one hand, the United Kingdom and on the other hand, Korea;

and

Korea-EU FTA mean the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Korea, of the other part, signed at Brussels on 6 October 2010.

ARTICLE 1.3

References to Legislation

1. References in this Agreement to European Union or Korean legislation are to be read as references to that legislation as amended or replaced on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, provided that such amendments or replacements do not reduce market access, or increase barriers to trade, between the Parties.¹
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, European Union legislation is replaced by that European Union legislation in force as incorporated or implemented in United Kingdom law on the day after the United Kingdom ceases to be bound by the relevant European Union legislation.
3. Where references to European Union legislation are found in provisions of this Agreement which extend to territories for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible, as set out in Article 15.15, “United Kingdom law” in paragraph 2 includes the law of those territories.
4. Where references to United Kingdom legislation are found in provisions of this Agreement which extend to territories for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible, as set out in Article 15.15, those references to United Kingdom legislation shall, in respect of those territories, be read as references to the corresponding legislation of those territories.

¹ For greater certainty, withdrawal of treatment that the United Kingdom was granting to Korea only as a result of the United Kingdom’s participation in the internal market of the European Union shall not be considered a reduction of market access or increase in barriers to trade between the Parties.

CHAPTER TWO
NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

SECTION A
COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2.1

Objective

The Parties shall progressively and reciprocally liberalise trade in goods over a transitional period in accordance with this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994.

ARTICLE 2.2

Scope and Coverage

This Chapter shall apply to trade in goods¹ between the Parties.

ARTICLE 2.3

Customs Duty

For the purposes of this Chapter, a **customs duty** includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge imposed on, or in connection with, such importation². A customs duty does not include any:

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article 2.8 in respect of the like domestic good or in respect of an article from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;
- (b) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Chapter Three (Trade Remedies);

¹ For the purposes of this Agreement, goods means products as understood in GATT 1994 unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

² The Parties understand that this definition is without prejudice to the treatment that the Parties, in line with the WTO Agreement, may accord to trade conducted on a most favoured nation basis.

- (c) fee or other charge imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Article 2.10; or
- (d) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Article 5 of *the Agreement on Agriculture*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Agriculture").

ARTICLE 2.4

Classification of Goods

The classification of goods in trade between the Parties shall be that set out in each Party's respective tariff nomenclature interpreted in conformity with the Harmonized System of the *International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, done at Brussels on 14 June 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the "HS").

SECTION B

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

ARTICLE 2.5

Elimination of Customs Duties

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall eliminate its customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-A.
2. For each good, the base rate of customs duties, to which the successive reductions are to be applied under paragraph 1, shall be that specified in the Schedules included in Annex 2-A.
3. If at any moment a Party reduces its applied most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as "MFN") customs duty rate after the entry into force of this Agreement, that duty rate shall apply as regards trade covered by this Agreement if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-A.
4. Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating and broadening the scope of the elimination of customs duties on imports between them. A decision by the Parties in the Trade Committee, following such consultations, on the acceleration or broadening of the scope of the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall

supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules included in Annex 2-A for that good.

ARTICLE 2.6

Standstill

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, including as explicitly set out in each Party's Schedule included in Annex 2-A, neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good of the other Party. This shall not preclude that either Party may raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule included in Annex 2-A following a unilateral reduction.

ARTICLE 2.7

Administration and Implementation of Tariff-Rate Quotas

1. Each Party shall administer and implement the tariff-rate quotas (hereinafter referred to as "TRQs") set out in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A in accordance with Article XIII of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes and the *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.
2. Each Party shall ensure that:
 - (a) its procedures for administering its TRQs are transparent, made available to the public, timely, non-discriminatory, responsive to market conditions, minimally burdensome to trade, and reflect end-user preferences;
 - (b) any person of a Party that fulfils the importing Party's legal and administrative requirements shall be eligible to apply and to be considered for a TRQ allocation by the Party. Unless the Parties otherwise agree by decision of the Committee on Trade in Goods, any processor, retailer, restaurant, hotel, food service distributor or institution, or any other person is eligible to apply for, and to be considered to receive, a TRQ allocation. Any fees charged for services related to an application for a TRQ allocation shall be limited to the actual cost of the services rendered;
 - (c) except as specified in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A, it does not allocate any portion of a TRQ to a producer group, condition access to a TRQ allocation on the purchase of domestic production, or limit access to a TRQ allocation to processors; and

- (d) it allocates TRQs in commercially viable shipping quantities and, to the maximum extent possible, in the amounts that importers request. Except as otherwise stipulated in the provisions for each TRQ and the applicable tariff line in Appendix 2-A-1 of a Party's Schedule included in Annex 2-A, each TRQ allocation shall be valid for any item or mixture of items subject to a particular TRQ, regardless of the item's or mixture's specification or grade, and shall not be conditioned on the item's or mixture's intended end-use or package size.
3. Each Party shall identify the entities responsible for administering its TRQs.
4. Each Party shall make every effort to administer its TRQs in a manner that allows importers to fully utilise TRQ quantities.
5. Neither Party may condition application for, or utilisation of, TRQ allocations on the re export of a good.
6. On the written request of either Party, the Parties shall consult regarding a Party's administration of its TRQs.
7. Except as otherwise provided in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A, each Party shall make the entire quantity of the TRQ established in that Appendix available to applicants as from 1 July each year. Over the course of each year, the importing Party's administering authority shall publish, in a timely fashion on its designated publicly available Internet site, utilisation rates and remaining quantities available for each TRQ.

SECTION C

NON-TARIFF MEASURES

ARTICLE 2.8

National Treatment

Each Party shall accord national treatment to goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 2.9

Import and Export Restrictions

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction other than duties, taxes or other charges on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes. To this end, Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 2.10

Fees and Other Charges on Imports or Exports

1. Each Party shall ensure that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than customs duties and the items that are excluded from the definition of a customs duty under Article 2.3(a), (b) and (d)) imposed on, or in connection with, importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered, are not calculated on an *ad valorem* basis, and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or taxation of imports for fiscal purposes.

2. Each Party shall promptly publish all fees and charges it imposes in connection with importation or exportation through a publicly available Internet website to enable governments, traders and other interested parties, to become acquainted with them.

ARTICLE 2.11

Duties, Taxes or Other Fees and Charges on Exports

Neither Party may maintain or institute any duties, taxes or other fees and charges imposed on, or in connection with, the exportation of goods to the other Party, or any internal taxes, fees and charges on goods exported to the other Party that are in excess of those imposed on like goods destined for internal sale.

ARTICLE 2.12

Customs Valuation

The Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of GATT 1994 contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Customs Valuation Agreement"), is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The reservations and options provided for in Article 20 and paragraphs 2 through 4 of Annex III of the Customs Valuation Agreement shall not be applicable.

ARTICLE 2.13

State Trading Enterprises

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under Article XVII of GATT 1994, its interpretative notes and the *Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of GATT 1994*, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. Where a Party requests information from the other Party on individual cases of state trading enterprises, the manner of their operation and the effect of their operations on bilateral trade, the requested Party shall have regard to the need to ensure maximum transparency possible without prejudice to Article XVII.4(d) of GATT 1994 on confidential information.

ARTICLE 2.14

Elimination of Sectoral Non-Tariff Measures

1. The Parties shall implement their commitments on sector-specific non-tariff measures on goods in accordance with the commitments set out in Annexes 2-B through 2-E.
2. Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement and on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider broadening the scope of their commitments on sector specific non tariff measures on goods.

SECTION D

SPECIFIC EXCEPTIONS RELATED TO GOODS

ARTICLE 2.15

General Exceptions

1. The Parties affirm that their existing rights and obligations under Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, shall apply to trade in goods covered by this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
2. The Parties understand that before taking any measures provided for in subparagraphs (i) and (j) of Article XX of GATT 1994, the Party intending to take the measures shall supply the other Party with all relevant information, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties. The Parties may agree on any means needed to put an end to the difficulties. If no agreement is reached within 30 days of

supplying such information, the Party may apply measures under this Article on the good concerned. Where exceptional and critical circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination impossible, the Party intending to take the measures may apply forthwith the precautionary measures necessary to deal with the situation and shall inform the other Party immediately thereof.

ARTICLE 2.15bis³

Transitional Provisions

1. This Article applies where this Agreement does not come into force on the date on which the Korea-EU FTA ceases to apply to the United Kingdom.
2. In respect of goods originating in the Parties which are exported on or after the date on which the Korea-EU FTA ceases to apply to the United Kingdom and are imported into a Party, or which are either en route, or in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones in Korea or in the United Kingdom before this Agreement comes into force, the importing Party shall grant, or, from the date on which this Agreement comes into force, grant retroactively the preferential tariff treatment in accordance with this Agreement.
3. For the purposes of this Article, goods originate in the Parties if they comply with the conditions in the Protocol concerning the definition of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation and a proof of origin was issued at the time of exportation or, in exceptional circumstances, up to 12 months after that date.

SECTION E

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2.16

Committee on Trade in Goods

1. The Committee on Trade in Goods established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall meet on the request of a Party or of the Trade Committee to consider any matter arising under this Chapter and comprise representatives of the Parties.
2. The Committee's functions shall include:

³ For greater certainty, this Article shall be interpreted based on mutual agreement by both Parties that the preferential tariff treatment be accorded between them from the date on which the Korea-EU FTA cease to apply to the UK until immediately prior to this Agreement entering into force.

- (a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating and broadening the scope of tariff elimination and broadening of the scope of commitments on non-tariff measures under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate; and
- (b) addressing tariff and non-tariff measures to trade in goods between the Parties and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Trade Committee for its consideration,

in so far as these tasks have not been entrusted to the relevant Working Groups established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups).

ARTICLE 2.17

Special Provisions on Administrative Cooperation

1. The Parties agree that administrative cooperation is essential for the implementation and the control of preferential tariff treatment granted under this Chapter and underline their commitments to combat irregularities and fraud in customs and related matters.

2. Where a Party has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or irregularities or fraud, on the request of that Party, the Customs Committee shall meet within 20 days of such request to seek, as a matter of urgency, to resolve the situation. The consultations held within the framework of the Customs Committee will be considered as fulfilling the same function as consultation under Article 14.3 (Consultations).

ANNEX 2-A

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule included in this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.5.1:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "0" in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of any customs duty on 1 July 2011;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "2" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "3" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in four equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "5" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in six equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "6" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011 , and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "7" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 11 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 13 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

- (i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "13" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 14 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "15" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 16 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (k) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "18" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 19 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (l) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "20" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 21 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (m) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10 A" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced by five percent of the base rate on 1 July 2011. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional five percent of the base rate on the first day of year three, by an additional seven percent of the base rate on the first day of year four, and by an additional seven percent of the base rate each year thereafter through year six. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional 10 percent of the base rate on the first day of year seven and by an additional 10 percent of the base rate on the first day of year eight. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional 12 percent on the first day of year nine, by an additional 17 percent of the base rate on the first day of year 10, and by an additional 20 percent of the base rate on the first day of year 11, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (n) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10 B" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced to 20 percent ad valorem on 1 July 2011 and remain at 20 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in nine equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (o) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12 A" in a Party's Schedule shall remain at base rates during years one through nine. Beginning on the first day of year 10, customs duties shall be removed in four equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

- (p) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "16 A" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced to 30 percent ad valorem in 16 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective on the first day of year 17 and thereafter;
- (q) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "S-A" shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - (i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 May through 15 October, customs duties shall be removed in 18 equal annual stages beginning on 1 July 2011, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty; and
 - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from 16 October through 30 April, customs duties shall be reduced to 24 percent ad valorem on 1 July 2011 and remain at 24 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in four equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (r) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "S-B" shall be subject to the following provisions:
 - (i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 September through the end of February, customs duties shall remain at base rates; and
 - (ii) for goods entered into Korea from 1 March through 31 August, customs duties shall be reduced to 30 percent ad valorem on 1 July 2011 and remain at 30 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in six equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;
- (s) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "E" shall remain at base rates;
- (t) no obligations regarding customs duties in this Agreement shall apply with respect to items in staging category "X". Nothing in this Agreement shall affect Korea's rights and obligations with respect to its implementation of the commitments set out in the WTO document WT/Let/492 (Certification of Modifications and Rectifications to Schedule LX-Republic of Korea) dated 13 April 2005 and any amendments thereto.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule.

3. Rates of customs duties in the interim stages shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest 10th of a percentage point, or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 10th of one euro cent in the case of the [United Kingdom] and the nearest Korean won in the case of Korea.

4. For the purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, each annual elimination or reduction shall take effect on the first day of the relevant year, as defined in paragraph 5.

5. For the purposes of this Annex and Appendix 2-A-1:

- (a) year one means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2011;
- (b) year two means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2012;
- (c) year three means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2013;
- (d) year four means the 12-month period beginning 1 July 2014;
- (e) year five means the 12-month period beginning 1 July 2015;
- (f) year six means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2016;
- (g) year seven means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2017;
- (h) year eight means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2018;
- (i) year nine means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2019;
- (j) year 10 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2020;
- (k) year 11 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2021;
- (l) year 12 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2022;
- (m) year 13 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2023;
- (n) year 14 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2024;
- (o) year 15 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2025;
- (p) year 16 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2026;
- (q) year 17 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2027;
- (r) year 18 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2028;

- (s) year 19 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2029;
- (t) year 20 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2030; and
- (u) year 21 means the 12-month period beginning on 1 July 2031.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (HSK). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSK, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Korean Customs Duty Most-Favoured-Nation rates of duty in effect on 6 May 2007.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0101101000	Horses (for farm breeding)	0	0	
0101109000	Other	8	5	
0101901010	Horses for racing	8	5	
0101901090	Other	8	5	
0101909000	Other	8	10	
0102101000	Milch cows	89.1	0	
0102102000	Beef cattle	89.1	0	
0102109000	Other	89.1	0	
0102901000	Milch cows	40	15	
0102902000	Beef cattle	40	15	
0102909000	Other	0	0	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	18	0	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	18	10	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	18	10	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0104109000	Other	8	0	
0104201000	Milch goats	8	10	
0104209000	Other	8	0	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105119000	Other	9	0	
0105120000	Turkeys	9	0	
0105191010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105191090	Other	18	0	
0105199000	Other	9	0	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105949000	Other	9	3	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105991090	Other	18	0	
0105992000	Turkeys	9	0	
0105999000	Other	9	0	
0106110000	Primates	8	0	
0106120000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0106191000	Dogs	8	3	
0106192010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106192090	Other	8	0	
0106193000	Deer	8	10	
0106194000	Bears	8	0	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106195090	Other	8	0	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106196090	Other	8	0	
0106199000	Other	8	0	
0106201000	Snakes	8	0	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8	3	
0106203000	Turtles	8	0	
0106209000	Other	8	0	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8	5	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8	5	
0106390000	Other	8	0	
0106901000	Amphibia	8	0	
0106902010	Honey bees	8	5	
0106902090	Other	8	0	
0106903010	Lug worms	8	0	
0106903020	Yarn earth worms	8	0	
0106903090	Other	8	0	
0106909000	Other	8	3	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	15	See Annex 3
0201200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	15	See Annex 3
0201300000	Boneless	40	15	See Annex 3
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	15	See Annex 3
0202200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	15	See Annex 3
0202300000	Boneless	40	15	See Annex 3
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	5	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	5	
0203191000	Streaky pork	22.5	10	See Annex 3
0203199000	Other	22.5	10	See Annex 3
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	5	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	5	
0203291000	Streaky pork	25	10	
0203299000	Other	25	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	10	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	10	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27	10	
0205002000	Frozen	27	10	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	18	15	
0206210000	Tongues	18	15	
0206220000	Livers	18	15	
0206291000	Tails	18	15	
0206292000	Feet	18	15	
0206299000	Other	18	15	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	18	7	
0206410000	Livers	18	5	
0206491000	Feet	18	6	
0206499000	Other	18	5	
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	18	15	
0206900000	Other, frozen	18	15	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	18	12	
0207119000	Other	18	12	
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	20	12	
0207129000	Other	20	10	
0207131010	Leg	18	10	
0207131020	Breast	18	10	
0207131030	Wing	18	10	
0207131090	Other	18	10	
0207132010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207132090	Other	27	10	
0207141010	Leg	20	10	
0207141020	Breast	20	13	
0207141030	Wing	20	13	
0207141090	Other	20	10	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0207142090	Other	27	10	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	7	
0207261000	Cuts	18	10	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207262090	Other	27	10	
0207271000	Cuts	18	7	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207272090	Other	27	10	
0207320000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0207330000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	13	
0207340000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0207351000	Cuts	18	10	
0207352010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207352090	Other	27	10	
0207361000	Cuts	18	13	
0207362010	Liver	22.5	7	
0207362090	Other	27	10	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	10	
0208300000	Of primates	18	5	
0208400000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	30	3	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18	0	
0208901000	Of deer	27	10	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30	3	
0208909090	Other	18	10	
0209001000	Pig fat	3	0	
0209002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	5	
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	30	5	
0210190000	Other	25	5	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27	15	
0210209000	Other	27	15	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	10	
0210920000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	22.5	10	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0210991010	Of bovine	22.5	15	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	5	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	10	
0210991090	Other	22.5	10	
0210999010	Meat of sheep or goats	22.5	10	
0210999020	Meat of poultry	22.5	10	
0210999090	Other	22.5	10	
0301101000	Gold carp	10	0	
0301102000	Tropical fish	10	3	
0301109000	Other	10	3	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	10	7	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10	7	
0301921000	Glass eel (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301929000	Other	30% or 1,908won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0301930000	Carp	10	0	
0301940000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	3	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	3	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10	3	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301994090	Other	40% or 2,781won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0301995000	Conger eel	10	5	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10	5	
0301997000	Salad eel	10	3	
0301998000	Flat fish	10	10	
0301999010	True bass	10	3	
0301999020	Puffers	10	5	
0301999030	Tilapia	10	0	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	5	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301999059	Other	38	5	
0301999060	Mulletts	10	5	
0301999070	Loaches	10	3	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0301999091	Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	10	3	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10	3	
0301999093	Salmon	10	5	
0301999094	Grass carp	10	0	
0301999095	Croakers	36	10	
0301999099	Other	10	10	
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	20	10	
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	20	10	
0302120000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20	5	
0302190000	Other	20	5	
0302210000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	20	10	
0302220000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	20	10	
0302230000	Sole (Solea spp.)	20	10	
0302290000	Other	20	10	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	20	3	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	20	3	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	3	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	20	3	
0302350000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	20	0	
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	20	0	
0302390000	Other	20	3	
0302400000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	20	5	
0302500000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	20	10	
0302610000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	20	5	
0302620000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0302630000	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20	0	
0302640000	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	20	10	
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	3	
0302660000	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	20	10	
0302670000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	20	3	
0302680000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	20	5	
0302691000	Alaska pollack	20	10	
0302692000	Yellow tail	20	5	
0302693000	Hair tail	20	10	
0302694000	Sea-bream	20	10	
0302695000	Conger eel	20	10	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	20	5	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	0	
0302699010	Chub mackerel	20	10	
0302699020	Puffers	20	7	
0302699030	Pomfret	20	5	
0302699040	Angler (Monkfish)	20	10	
0302699090	Other	20	10	
0302701000	Livers	20	3	
0302702000	Roes	20	3	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	10	5	
0303190000	Other	10	5	
0303210000	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	10	10	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	10	5	
0303290000	Other	10	5	
0303310000	Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	10	10	
0303320000	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	10	10	
0303330000	Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	10	10	
0303390000	Other	10	12-A	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	10	3	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	10	3	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	10	3	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	10	3	
0303450000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	0	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	3	
0303490000	Other	10	3	
0303510000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	10	7	
0303520000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	10	10	
0303610000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10	3	
0303620000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10	3	
0303710000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	10	10	
0303720000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10	5	
0303730000	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	10	0	
0303740000	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	10	12-A	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	10	5	
0303760000	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	10	10	
0303770000	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	10	10	
0303780000	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	10	10	
0303791000	Alaska pollack	30	E	
0303792000	Sable fish	10	5	
0303793000	Hair tail	10	10	
0303794010	Red horsehead fish (Branchiostegus Japonicus)	10	5	
0303794090	Other	10	10	
0303795000	Conger eel	10	10	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	10	10	
0303797000	Horse mackerel	10	10	
0303798000	Saury (including horn fish)	34	10	
0303799010	Chub mackerel	10	10	
0303799020	Puffers	10	10	
0303799030	White sea smelt	10	5	
0303799040	Thorny head	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303799050	John dory	10	3	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	10	3	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	10-A	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	10	7	
0303799091	Angler (Monkfish)	10	10	
0303799092	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	10	7	
0303799093	Skate	10	10	
0303799094	Milk fish	10	0	
0303799095	Croakers	57	E	
0303799096	Ray	10	10	
0303799097	Sand lance	10	10	
0303799098	Toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10	3	
0303799099	Other	10	10	
0303801000	Livers	10	5	
0303802010	Of alaska pollack	10	5	
0303802090	Other	10	5	
0304111000	Fillets	20	3	
0304112000	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304119000	Other	20	3	
0304121000	Fillets	20	5	
0304122000	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304129000	Other	20	5	
0304191010	Fillets	20	10	
0304191020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304191090	Other	20	5	
0304192010	Fillets	20	10	
0304192020	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304192090	Other	20	3	
0304193010	Fillets	20	0	
0304193020	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304193090	Other	20	3	
0304199010	Fillets	20	5	
0304199020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304199090	Other	20	5	
0304210000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10	3	
0304220000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10	3	
0304291000	Of alaska pollack	10	10	
0304292000	Of conger-eel	10	10	
0304293000	Of cod	10	10	
0304294000	Of plaice	10	10	
0304295000	Of bluefin tunas	10	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0304296000	Of toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	10	3	
0304297000	Of tilapia	10	0	
0304298000	Of file fish	10	3	
0304299000	Other	10	5	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	10	3	
0304919000	Other	10	3	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	10	5	
0304929000	Other	10	5	
0304991010	Frozen fish surimi	10	3	
0304991090	Other	10	3	
0304999010	Frozen fish surimi	10	5	
0304999090	Other	10	5	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	3	
0305201000	Livers	20	3	
0305202000	Roes, dried	20	3	
0305203000	Roes, smoked	20	3	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20	5	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20	3	
0305204030	Of herrings	20	5	
0305204090	Other	20	3	
0305301000	Dried	20	3	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0305410000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	20	5	
0305420000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	3	
0305491000	Anchovies	20	5	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20	3	
0305499000	Other	20	3	
0305510000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	10	
0305591000	Sharks' fins	20	5	
0305592000	Anchovy	20	10	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20	3	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20	10	
0305595000	Puffers	20	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20	3	
0305597000	Sand lance	20	5	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	20	0	
0305599000	Other	20	5	
0305610000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	3	
0305620000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	5	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20	10	
0305639000	Other	20	5	
0305691000	Salmon	20	5	
0305692000	Trout	20	10	
0305693000	Hair tail	20	5	
0305694000	Sardines	20	3	
0305695000	Mackerel	20	10	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20	10	
0305697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	0	
0305699000	Other	20	3	
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	20	3	
0306120000	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	20	3	
0306131000	Peeled	20	5	
0306139000	Other	20	10	
0306141000	Crab meat	20	10	
0306142000	King crabs	20	3	
0306143000	Blue crab	14	10	
0306149000	Other	14	10	
0306190000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	10	
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	20	3	
0306220000	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	20	3	
0306231000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	3	
0306232000	Dried	20	3	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	50% or 363won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0306241010	Blue crab	20	10	
0306241020	Snow crab	20	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0306241090	Other	20	10	
0306242000	Dried	20	5	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	20	10	
0306291000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0306292000	Dried	20	10	
0306293000	Salted or in brine	20	5	
0307101011	For seed	0	0	
0307101019	Other	5	3	
0307101090	Other	20	5	
0307102000	Frozen	20	5	
0307103000	Dried	20	5	
0307104000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0307291000	Frozen	20	10	
0307292000	Dried	20	10	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	7	
0307391000	Frozen	20	10	
0307392000	Dried	20	10	
0307399000	Other	20	5	
0307411000	Cuttle fish	10	5	
0307412000	Squid	10	10	
0307491010	Cuttle fish	10	10	
0307491020	Squid	22	E	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	10	10	
0307493000	Dried	10	10	
0307511000	Poulp squid	20	7	
0307512000	Webfoot Octopus	20	10	
0307519000	Other	20	10	
0307591010	Octopus	20	10	
0307591020	Poulp squid	20	10	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	20	10	
0307591090	Other	20	3	
0307592000	Dried	20	10	
0307599000	Other	20	5	
0307600000	Snails, other than sea snails	20	0	
0307911110	Hard clam spat	20	3	
0307911190	Other	20	5	
0307911200	Abalone	20	7	
0307911300	Top shells	20	10	
0307911410	For seed	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0307911490	Other	20	3	
0307911510	For seed	0	0	
0307911590	Other	20	7	
0307911600	Cockles	20	10	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307911800	Baby clams	20	10	
0307911910	Marsh clams	20	3	
0307911990	Other	20	10	
0307919010	Sea-urchins	20	5	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307919031	For seed	0	0	
0307919039	Other	20	5	
0307919040	Jelly fish	20	5	
0307919090	Other	20	10	
0307991110	Cockles	20	10	
0307991120	Hen clams	20	10	
0307991130	Baby clams	20	10	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307991150	Ark shells	20	7	
0307991160	Top shells (frozen)	20	10	
0307991190	Other	20	10	
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	20	7	
0307991990	Other	20	10	
0307992110	Hen clams	20	10	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307992130	Baby clams	20	10	
0307992190	Other	20	7	
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	20	5	
0307992990	Other	20	5	
0307993110	Hen clams	20	5	
0307993120	Baby clams	20	10	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or brine)	20	3	
0307993190	Other	20	10	
0307993910	Sea-urchins	20	3	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307993930	Jelly fish	20	0	
0307993990	Other	20	5	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	36	15	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	36	15	
0401301000	Frozen cream	36	10	
0401309000	Other	36	13	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176	E	
0402101090	Other	176	E	
0402109000	Other	176	E	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176	E	
0402219000	Other	176	E	
0402290000	Other	176	E	
0402911000	Evaporated milk	89	E	
0402919000	Other	89	E	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89	E	
0402999000	Other	89	E	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0403101000	Fluid	36	10	
0403102000	Frozen	36	10	
0403109000	Other	36	10	
0403901000	Butter milk	89	E	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36	10	
0403903000	Kephir	36	10	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36	10	
0404101010	Whey powder	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	10-B	
0404101090	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	10-B	
0404102110	Lactose removed	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	10-B	
0404102120	Demineralized	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	10-B	
0404102130	Whey protein concentrates	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	10-B	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0404102190	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	10-B	
0404102900	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	10-B	
0404900000	Other	36	10	
0405100000	Butter	89	10	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	8	0	
0405900000	Other	89	10	
0406101000	Fresh cheese	36	15	
0406102000	Curd	36	10	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36	15	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36	15	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	36	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0406900000	Other cheese	36		
	-Cheddar	36	15, until the beginning of year 11. From this time, cheddar cheese will be free of customs duty.	
	-Other	36	15	
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	27	10	
0407001090	Other	27	15	
0407009000	Other	27	10	
0408110000	Dried	27	13	
0408190000	Other	27	13	
0408910000	Dried	27	10	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	41.6	15	
0408999000	Other	27	10	
0409000000	Natural honey	243% or 1,864won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	8	0	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	8	0	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8	10	
0410009000	Other	8	0	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	3	0	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3	0	
0502902000	Goat hair	3	0	
0502909000	Other	3	0	
0504001010	Of bovine	27	15	
0504001090	Other	27	13	
0504002000	Bladders	27	10	
0504003000	Stomachs	27	15	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3	5	
0505901000	Powder of feathers	5	0	
0505909000	Other	5	5	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	0	
0506901010	Of tigers	3	0	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	9	0	
0506901090	Other	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0506902000	Powder of bones	25.6	10	
0506909000	Other	3	0	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8	0	
0507102000	Rhinoceros horns	8	0	
0507109000	Other	8	0	
0507901110	In whole	20	15	
0507901190	Other	20	15	
0507901200	Antlers	20	15	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8	0	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	8	0	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	8	0	
0507902040	Hooves and claws (including nails)	8	0	
0507902090	Other	8	0	
0508001000	Coral	8	0	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8	0	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8	0	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8	0	
0508002040	Snail shells	8	0	
0508002050	Trochus shells	8	0	
0508002060	Agaya shells	8	0	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megaloniaiasnervosa, Amblemaplicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	8	0	
0508002090	Other	8	0	
0508009000	Other	8	0	
0510001000	Ambergris	8	0	
0510002000	Castoreum	8	0	
0510003000	Musk	8	0	
0510004000	Gallstone	8	0	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8	0	
0510009010	Pancreas	8	0	
0510009020	Bile	8	0	
0510009030	Gecko	8	0	
0510009090	Other	8	0	
0511100000	Bovine semen	0	0	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8	0	
0511911090	Other	8	0	
0511912000	Fish waste	5	3	
0511919000	Other	8	5	
0511991000	Animal blood	8	0	
0511992010	Swine semen	0	0	
0511992090	Other	0	0	
0511993010	Of bovine	18	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0511993020	Of swine	18	0	
0511993090	Other	0	0	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	18	10	
0511995011	Dressed	3	0	
0511995019	Other	3	0	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	3	0	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	8	0	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18	0	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8	0	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8	0	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8	0	
0511999090	Other	8	0	
0601101000	Of tulips	8	0	
0601102000	Of lilies	4	0	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8	0	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8	0	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	8	0	
0601106000	Of iris	8	0	
0601107000	Of freesias	8	0	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8	0	
0601109000	Other	8	0	
0601201000	Of tulips	8	0	
0601202000	Of lilies	8	0	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8	0	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8	0	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8	0	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8	0	
0601207000	Of iris	8	0	
0601208000	Of freesias	8	0	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8	0	
0601209090	Other	8	0	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8	0	
0602109000	Other	8	5	
0602201000	Apple trees	18	0	
0602202000	Pear trees	18	0	
0602203000	Peach trees	18	0	
0602204000	Grape vines	8	0	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8	0	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8	10	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8	10	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8	10	
0602209000	Other	8	10	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8	10	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	8	0	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8	0	
0602901020	Carnations	8	0	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	8	0	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8	0	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8	0	
0602901060	Cactus	8	0	
0602901090	Other	8	0	
0602902011	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902019	Other	8	10	
0602902020	Larch trees	8	10	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8	10	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8	10	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8	10	
0602902061	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902069	Other	8	10	
0602902071	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902079	Other	8	10	
0602902081	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902089	Other	8	10	
0602902091	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902099	Other	8	10	
0602909010	Peony trees	8	10	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8	10	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18	0	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8	0	
0602909090	Other	8	0	
0603110000	Roses	25	0	
0603120000	Carnations	25	0	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	25	0	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	25	5	
0603139000	Other	25	5	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	25	0	
0603191000	Tulips	25	0	
0603192000	Gladiolus	25	0	
0603193000	Lilies	25	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0603194000	Gypsophila	25	0	
0603199000	Other	25	5	
0603900000	Other	25	5	
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	8	10	
0604911010	Leaves of ginkgos	8	10	
0604911090	Other	8	10	
0604919000	Other	8	0	
0604990000	Other	8	0	
0701100000	For seed	304	10	
0701900000	Other	304	E	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	45	7	
0703101000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703102000	Shallots	27	0	
0703201000	Peeled	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703209000	Other	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703901000	Leeks	27	0	
0703909000	Other	27	0	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27	5	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27	10	
0704901000	Cabbages	27	0	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27	5	
0704909000	Other	27	0	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	45	10	
0705190000	Other	45	10	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	8	0	
0705290000	Other	8	0	
0706101000	Carrots	30% or 134won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0706102000	Turnips	27	0	
0706901000	Radishes	30	10	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27	0	
0706903000	Codonopsis	27	5	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	27	5	
0706909000	Other	27	5	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	27	0	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	5	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	5	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27	5	
0709200000	Asparagus	27	0	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	27	0	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	27	0	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	10	
0709519000	Other	30	10	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30	10	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	45% or 1,625won/kg whichever is greater	15	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	10	
0709594000	Oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0709596000	Truffles	27	10	
0709599000	Other	30	10	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709609000	Other	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	0	
0709901000	Bracken	30	10	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	27	10	
0709903000	Pumpkins	27	0	
0709909000	Other	27	10	
0710100000	Potatoes	27	5	
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	5	
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0710290000	Other	27	5	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	0	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30	5	
0710801000	Onions	27	12	
0710802000	Garlic	27	15	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27	10	
0710804000	Carrots	27	5	
0710805000	Bracken	30	10	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27	12	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	27	15	
0710809000	Other	27	0	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0711200000	Olives	27	0	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	10	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30	10	
0711591000	Truffles	27	10	
0711599000	Other	30	10	
0711901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27	10	
0711904000	Carrots	30	10	
0711905010	Bracken	30	12	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27	10	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711905099	Other	27	0	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0712200000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	5	
0712319000	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712320000	Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712330000	Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	30	12	
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	45% or 1,625won/kg, whichever is greater	15	
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	30% or 842won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0712391090	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
0712392000	Truffles	27	10	
0712901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712902010	Bracken	30% or 1,807won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902020	Radishes	30	7	
0712902030	Welsh onions	30% or 1,159won/kg, whichever is the greater	7	
0712902040	Carrots	30% or 864won/kg, whichever is the greater	7	
0712902050	Pumpkins	30	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712902060	Cabbages	30	10	
0712902070	Taro stems	30	10	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	30	7	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	370	5	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370	13	
0712902093	Potatoes	27	5	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	30% or 1,446won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902095	Codonopsis	30	7	
0712902099	Other	30	7	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0713101000	For seed	27	5	
0713102000	For feeding	0	0	
0713109000	Other	27	0	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27	5	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	5	
0713319000	Other	607.5	15	
0713321000	For seed	420.8	5	
0713329000	Other	420.8	15	
0713331000	For seed	27	5	
0713339000	Other	27	10	
0713390000	Other	27	7	
0713400000	Lentils	27	5	
0713500000	Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia</i> <i>faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	27	5	
0713900000	Other	27	5	
0714101000	Fresh	887.4	15	
0714102010	Chips	887.4	13	
0714102020	Pellets	887.4	10	
0714102090	Other	887.4	15	
0714103000	Chilled	887.4	15	
0714104000	Frozen	45	5	
0714201000	Fresh	385% or 338won/kg, whichever is the greater	13	
0714202000	Dried	385	13	
0714203000	Chilled	385	13	
0714204000	Frozen	45	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0714209000	Other	385	13	
0714901010	Frozen	45	10	
0714901090	Other	18	10	
0714909010	Frozen	45	5	
0714909090	Other	385	13	
0801110000	Desiccated	30	0	
0801190000	Other	30	0	
0801210000	In shell	30	0	
0801220000	Shelled	30	0	
0801310000	In shell	8	0	
0801320000	Shelled	8	0	
0802110000	In shell	8	0	
0802120000	Shelled	8	0	
0802210000	In shell	8	7	
0802220000	Shelled	8	10	
0802310000	In shell	45	15	
0802320000	Shelled	30	6	
0802401000	In shell	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802402000	Shelled	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802500000	Pistachios	30	0	
0802600000	Macadamia nuts	30	7	
0802901010	In shell	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802902010	In shell	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0802902020	Shelled	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0802909000	Other	30	7	
0803000000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	30	5	
0804100000	Dates	30	10	
0804200000	Figs	30	7	
0804300000	Pineapples	30	10	
0804400000	Avocados	30	2	
0804501000	Guavas	30	5	
0804502000	Mangoes	30	10	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30	10	
0805100000	Oranges	50	S-B	
0805201000 ¹	Korean citrus	144	E	
0805209000 ²	Other	144	15	
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	30	5	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	30	2	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	30	10	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	144	0	
0805900000	Other	144	E	
0806100000	Fresh	45	S-A	
0806200000	Dried	21	0	
0807110000	Watermelons	45	12	
0807190000	Other	45	12	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	30	0	
0808100000	Apples	45		
	-Fuji variety	45	20	See Annex 3
	-Other	45	10	See Annex 3
0808201000	Pears	45		
	-Asian variety	45	20	
	-Other	45	10	
0808202000	Quinces	45	0	
0809100000	Apricots	45	7	
0809200000	Cherries	24	0	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	45	10	
0809401000	Plums	45	10	
0809402000	Sloes	45	0	
0810100000	Strawberries	45	10	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	45	12	

¹ HSK 0805201000 includes Citrus Unshiu.

² HSK 0805209000 includes Mandarins and Clementines.

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	45	10	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45	15	
0810600000	Durians	45	0	
0810901000	Persimmons	50	10	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	45	10	
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0810905000	Mumes	50	10	
0810909000	Other	45	10	
0811100000	Strawberries	30	5	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	5	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30	15	
0811902000	Jujubes	30	13	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30	15	
0811909000	Other	30	5	
0812100000	Cherries	30	0	
0812901000	Strawberries	30	0	
0812909000	Other	30	0	
0813100000	Apricots	45	0	
0813200000	Prunes	18	2	
0813300000	Apples	45	7	
0813401000	Persimmons	50	10	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0813409000	Other	45	0	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45	0	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30	0	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30	0	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	2	0	
0901120000	Decaffeinated	2	0	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8	5	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8	5	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	3	0	
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	513.6	18	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	18	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	40	0	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40	0	
0903000000	Maté	25	5	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	0	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8	0	
0904201000	Neither crushed not ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0904202000	Crushed or ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0905000000	Vanilla	8	0	
0906110000	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	8	0	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume	8	0	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	0	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8	0	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	0	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	0	
0908100000	Nutmeg	8	0	
0908200000	Mace	8	0	
0908300000	Cardamoms	8	0	
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	0	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	8	0	
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	8	0	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	8	0	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	8	0	
0910100000	Ginger	377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	
0910200000	Saffron	8	0	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	8	0	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	8	0	
0910992000	Curry	8	0	
0910999000	Other	8	0	
1001100000	Durum wheat	3	0	
1001901000	Meslin	3	0	
1001909010	For seed	1.8	0	
1001909020	For feeding	0	0	
1001909030	For milling	1.8	0	
1001909090	Other	1.8	0	
1002001000	For seed	108.7	3	
1002009000	Other	3	0	
1003001000	Malting barley	513	See paragraph 5 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
1003009010	Unhulled barley	324% or 326won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009020	Naked barley	299.7% or 361won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009090	Other	299.7	13	
1004001000	For seed	554.8	5	
1004009000	Other	3	0	
1005100000	For seed	328	5	
1005901000	For feeding	328	5	
1005902000	Popcorn	630	13	
1005909000	Other	328	13	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	-	X	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006202000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006302000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006400000	Broken rice	-	X	
1007001000	For seed	779.4	10	
1007009000	Other	3	0	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	15	
1008201010	For seed	18	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1008201090	Other	3	0	
1008209000	Other	3	0	
1008300000	Canary seed	3	0	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	15	
1101001000	Of wheat	4.2	3	
1101002000	Of meslin	5	0	
1102100000	Rye flour	5	0	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5	0	
1102901000	Barley flour	260	10	
1102902000	Rice flour	-	X	
1102909000	Other	800.3	15	
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	10	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	162.9	10	
1103191000	Of barley	260	10	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1103193000	Of rice	-	X	
1103199000	Other	800.3	13	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	10	
1103202000	Of rice	-	X	
1103203000	Of barley	260	10	
1103209000	Other	800.3	15	
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1104191000	Of rice	-	X	
1104192000	Of barley	233	10	
1104199000	Other	800.3	15	
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	167	10	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	15	
1104292000	Of barley	126	10	
1104299000	Other	800.3	15	
1104301000	Of rice	5	10	
1104309000	Other	5	0	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304	13	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304	10	
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8	5	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8	5	
1106209000	Other	8	5	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1107100000	Not roasted	269	See paragraph 5 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
1107201000	Smoked	269	10	
1107209000	Other	27	5	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	5	
1108121000	For food	226	15	
1108129000	Other	226	15	
1108130000	Potato starch	455	15	See Annex 3
1108141000	For food	455	15	
1108149000	Other	455	15	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	15	
1108199000	Other	800.3	15	
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	15	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	8	0	
1201001000	For soya bean oil and oil cake	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	
1201009010	For bean sprouts	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1201009090	Other	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1202100000	In shell	230.5	18	
1202200000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	18	
1203000000	Copra.	3	0	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	3	0	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	
1205109000	Other	10	0	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	
1205909000	Other	10	0	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	25	0	
1207200000	Cotton seeds	3	0	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	630% or 6,660won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1207500000	Mustard seeds	3	0	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	3	0	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	40% or 410won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	3	0	
1207993000	Palm nuts and kernels	3	0	
1207994000	Castor oil seeds	3	0	
1207995000	Safflower seeds	3	0	
1207999000	Other	3	0	
1208100000	Of soya beans	3	0	
1208900000	Other	3	0	
1209100000	Sugar beet seed	0	0	
1209210000	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	0	
1209220000	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	0	0	
1209230000	Fescue seed	0	0	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	0	0	
1209250000	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	0	0	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0	0	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0	0	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	0	0	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	0	0	
1209299000	Other	0	0	
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	0	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0	0	
1209911090	Other	0	0	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0	0	
1209919000	Other	0	0	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0	0	
1209991090	Other	0	0	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0	0	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0	0	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0	0	
1209999000	Other	0	0	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30	10	
1210201000	Hop cones	30	0	
1210202000	Lupulin	30	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1211201100	Raw ginseng	222.8	E	
1211201210	Major roots	222.8	E	
1211201220	Ginseng tail	222.8	E	
1211201240	Minor root	222.8	E	
1211201310	Major root	754.3	E	
1211201320	Ginseng tail	754.3	E	
1211201330	Minor root	754.3	E	
1211202110	Powder	18	15	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18	10	
1211202190	Other	18	15	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211202290	Other	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	15	
1211209200	Ginseng seed	754.3	15	
1211209900	Other	754.3	15	
1211300000	Coca leaf	8	0	
1211400000	Poppy straw	8	0	
1211901000	Aconiti tuber	8	0	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	8	0	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	8	0	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8	0	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	8	0	
1211906000	Liquorice roots	8	0	
1211909010	Amomi semen	8	0	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	8	0	
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	8	0	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	8	0	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	8	0	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	8	0	
1211909070	Pepper mint	8	0	
1211909080	Japanese pepper	8	5	
1211909091	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	8	0	
1211909099	Other	8	0	
1212201010	Dried	20	5	
1212201020	Chilled	20	3	
1212201030	Frozen	10	3	
1212201090	Other	20	5	
1212202010	Dried	20	10	
1212202020	Salted	20	5	
1212202030	Chilled	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212202040	Frozen	45	5	
1212202090	Other	20	5	
1212203010	Dried	20	5	
1212203020	Chilled	20	5	
1212203030	Frozen	45	7	
1212203090	Other	20	3	
1212204010	Fresh	20	3	
1212204020	Chilled	20	3	
1212204030	Frozen	45	5	
1212204090	Other	20	3	
1212205010	Salted	20	5	
1212205020	Chilled	20	5	
1212205030	Frozen	45	5	
1212205090	Other	20	5	
1212206010	Frozen	45	3	
1212206090	Other	20	3	
1212207011	Frozen	45	3	
1212207019	Other	20	3	
1212207021	Frozen	45	3	
1212207029	Other	20	3	
1212207031	Frozen	45	3	
1212207039	Other	20	3	
1212208011	Frozen	45	3	
1212208019	Other	20	3	
1212208021	Frozen	45	3	
1212208029	Other	20	3	
1212208031	Frozen	45	0	
1212208039	Other	20	0	
1212209011	Frozen	45	0	
1212209019	Other	20	0	
1212209091	Frozen	45	5	
1212209099	Other	20	5	
1212910000	Sugar beet	3	0	
1212991000	Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	8	0	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	8	0	
1212993000	Pollen	8	0	
1212994000	Sugar cane	3	0	
1212995000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20	0	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212999000	Other	8	0	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	8	5	
1214101000	For feeding	1	0	
1214109000	Other	10	0	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	15	
1214909011	For feeding	1	5	
1214909019	Other	18	5	
1214909090	Other	100.5	15	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	3	0	
1301901000	Oleoresins	3	0	
1301902010	Shellac	3	0	
1301902090	Other	3	0	
1301909000	Other	3	0	
1302110000	Opium	8	0	
1302120000	Of liquorice	8	0	
1302130000	Of hops	30	0	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20	13	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20	13	
1302191190	Other	20	10	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191290	Other	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191900	Other	20	10	
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	8	0	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	8	5	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8	0	
1302199020	Cola extract	8	0	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8	0	
1302199099	Other	8	0	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	8	0	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8	3	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	8	5	
1302319000	Other	8	5	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8	0	
1302390000	Other	8	0	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	8	5	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8	5	
1401109000	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1401201000	Split or drawn	8	5	
1401209000	Other	8	5	
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	8	5	
1401909000	Other	8	5	
1404200000	Cotton linters	3	0	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3	10	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3	10	
1404902020	Bark of edgeworthia papyrifera	3	10	
1404902090	Other	3	10	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	5	5	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5	5	
1404903090	Other	5	5	
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	3	10	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	3	10	
1404906010	Gall nuts	3	10	
1404906020	Almond hulls	3	10	
1404906090	Other	3	10	
1404909000	Other	3	0	
1501001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 1	3	0	
1501001090	Other	3	0	
1501002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
1502001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 2	2	0	
1502001090	Other	2	0	
1502009000	Other	3	0	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3	0	
1503009000	Other	3	0	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	3	3	
1504109000	Other	3	3	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	3	5	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	3	0	
1504309000	Other	3	0	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1505009000	Other	3	0	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	3	0	
1506009000	Other	3	0	
1507100000	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5.4	10	
1507901000	Refined oil	5.4	5	
1507909000	Other	8	5	
1508100000	Crude oil	27	7	
1508901000	Refined oil	27	5	
1508909000	Other	27	5	
1509100000	Virgin	8	5	
1509900000	Other	8	0	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	8	0	
1511100000	Crude oil	3	0	
1511901000	Palm olein	2	0	
1511902000	Palm stearin	2	0	
1511909000	Other	2	0	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	10	0	
1512112000	Safflower oil	8	0	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	5	
1512191020	Safflower oil	8	0	
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	0	
1512199020	Safflower oil	8	5	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.4	5	
1512291000	Refined oil	5.4	0	
1512299000	Other	8	5	
1513110000	Crude oil	3	0	
1513191000	Refined oil	3	0	
1513199000	Other	3	0	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5	0	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8	0	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5	0	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8	0	
1513299000	Other	8	0	
1514110000	Crude oil	8	10	
1514191000	Refined oil	10	5	
1514199000	Other	10	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	8	5	
1514912000	Mustard oil	30	5	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	10	5	
1514991020	Mustard oil	30	5	
1514999000	Other	10	5	
1515110000	Crude oil	8	0	
1515190000	Other	8	5	
1515210000	Crude oil	8	5	
1515290000	Other	8	5	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	630% or 12,060won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	36	12	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	8	7	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909030	Joboba oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	8	0	
1515909090	Other	8	5	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8	0	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8	0	
1516109000	Other	8	0	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36	12	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36	12	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202090	Other	8	5	
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	8	3	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8	0	
1517902000	Shortening	8	3	
1517909000	Other	8	5	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8	5	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8	5	
1518009000	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	8	0	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8	0	
1521102000	Palm wax	8	0	
1521109000	Other	8	0	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8	3	
1521902000	Beeswax	8	0	
1521909000	Other	8	0	
1522001010	Natural	8	0	
1522001090	Other	8	0	
1522009000	Other	8	0	
1601001000	Sausages	18	5	
1601009000	Other	30	5	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30	15	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30	7	
1602209000	Other	30	7	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602319000	Other	30	7	
1602321010	Samge-tang [⊕]	30	10	
1602321090	Other	30	10	
1602329000	Other	30	10	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602399000	Other	30	10	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30	5	
1602419000	Other	27	5	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30	5	
1602429000	Other	27	5	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30	6	
1602499000	Other	27	5	
1602501000	In airtight containers	72	15	
1602509000	Other	72	15	
1602901000	In airtight containers	30	15	
1602909000	Other	30	15	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30	10	
1603002000	Meat juices	30	15	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30	3	
1603004000	Fish juices	30	3	
1603009000	Other	30	3	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20	5	
1604119000	Other	20	3	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1604129000	Other	20	5	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1604139000	Other	20	3	
1604141011	In oil	20	10	
1604141012	Boiled	20	10	
1604141019	Other	20	10	
1604141021	In oil	20	10	
1604141022	Boiled	20	10	
1604141029	Other	20	10	
1604141031	In oil	20	10	
1604141032	Boiled	20	10	
1604141039	Other	20	10	
1604149000	Other	20	10	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20	7	
1604159000	Other	20	7	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20	7	
1604169000	Other	20	7	
1604191010	Saury	20	5	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	20	5	
1604191030	Eels (anguilla spp.)	20	5	
1604191090	Other	20	5	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20	3	
1604199090	Other	20	3	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20	3	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20	3	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20	3	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20	3	
1604204090	Other	20	3	
1604209000	Other	20	5	
1604301000	Caviar	20	3	
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	20	3	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605101020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers	20	3	
1605101090	Other	20	3	
1605109000	Other	20	5	
1605201000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605209010	Smoked	20	3	
1605209020	Breaded	20	3	
1605209090	Other	20	5	
1605301000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605309000	Other	20	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1605401000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605409000	Other	20	3	
1605901010	Oysters	20	3	
1605901020	Mussels	20	5	
1605901030	Baby clam	20	5	
1605901040	Cockles	20	5	
1605901070	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605901080	Squid	20	3	
1605901091	Abalone	20	3	
1605901092	Top shell	20	3	
1605901099	Other	20	5	
1605902010	Squid	20	10	
1605902020	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605902030	Cockles	20	5	
1605902090	Other	20	3	
1605909010	Seasoned squid	20	10	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
1605909030	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605909040	Mussel	20	7	
1605909090	Other	20	5	
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	40	E	
1701990000	Other	40	16-A	See Annex 3
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	5	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20	10	
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	5	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20	10	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8	5	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8	0	
1702301000	Glucose	8	5	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8	5	
1702401000	Glucose	8	5	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8	5	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	8	5	
1702601000	Fructose	8	0	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8	5	
1702901000	Artificial honey	243	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1702902000	Caramel	8	0	
1702903000	Maltose	8	5	
1702909000	Other	8	5	
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	10	
1703109000	Other	3	0	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	10	
1703909000	Other	3	0	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	8	5	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	8	10	
1704902010	Drops	8	5	
1704902020	Caramels	8	5	
1704902090	Other	8	5	
1704909000	Other	8	5	
1801001000	Raw	2	0	
1801002000	Roasted	8	0	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	8	0	
1802009000	Other	8	0	
1803100000	Not defatted	5	0	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5	0	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	5	0	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	0	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	0	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weigh of milk powder	8	5	
1806209090	Other	8	5	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806319000	Other	8	5	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806329000	Other	8	5	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	36	12	
1806902119	Other	40	12	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8	0	
1806902199	Other	8	0	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902290	Other	-	X	
1806902910	Of malt extract	30	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1806902920	Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	10	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8	0	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902999	Other	-	X	
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	0	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8	10	
1806903099	Other	8	5	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weigh of milk powder	8	0	
1806909090	Other	8	0	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36	10	
1901101090	Other	40	10	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8	5	
1901109090	Other	8	0	
1901201000	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8	5	
1901209000	Other	-	X	
1901901000	Malt extract	30	5	
1901902000	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	10	
1901909010	Oat meal	8	5	
1901909091	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8	0	
1901909099	Other	-	X	
1902111000	Spaghetti	8	5	
1902112000	Macaroni	8	5	
1902119000	Other	8	5	
1902191000	Noodles	8	0	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	45% or 355won/kg whichever is greater	5	
1902193000	Naeng-myun [⊕]	8	5	
1902199000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	8	0	
1902301010	Ramen [Ⓢ]	8	0	
1902301090	Other	8	0	
1902309000	Other	8	0	
1902400000	Couscous	8	5	
1903001000	Tapioca	8	5	
1903009000	Other	8	5	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	0	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	0	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	5	
1904109000	Other	5.4	0	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	45	0	
1904209000	Other	5.4	0	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	8	0	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	50	10	
1904901090	Other	8	10	
1904909000	Other	8	0	
1905100000	Crispbread	8	10	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8	10	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8	5	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8	5	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8	5	
1905901010	Bread	8	5	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8	10	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8	5	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	8	5	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8	0	
1905901090	Other	8	5	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	8	10	
1905909020	Rice paper	8	5	
1905909090	Other	8	0	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	0	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	30	0	
2001909010	Shallots	30	5	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30	5	
2001909030	Cauliflower	30	5	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30	5	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2001909060	Garlic	30	10	
2001909070	Onions	30	5	
2001909090	Other	30	5	
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8	0	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	5	0	
2002909000	Other	8	0	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	20	0	
2003109000	Other	20	7	
2003200000	Truffles	20	10	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20	15	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20	15	
2003909000	Other	20	0	
2004100000	Potatoes	18	0	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30	5	
2004909000	Other	30	0	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20	5	
2005109000	Other	20	5	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20	7	
2005209000	Other	20	5	
2005400000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20	5	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20	5	
2005519000	Other	20	5	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20	5	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20	5	
2005599000	Other	20	5	
2005600000	Asparagus	20	10	
2005700000	Olives	20	5	
2005800000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	5	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	20	10	
2005991000	Kim-chi [Ⓔ]	20	5	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	20	0	
2005999000	Other	20	0	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	30	15	
2006002000	Pineapples	30	5	
2006003000	Ginger	30	5	
2006004000	Lotus roots	30	5	
2006005000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20	5	
2006006090	Other	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2006007000	Asparagus	20	5	
2006008000	Olive	20	5	
2006009010	Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Sac charata)	15	0	
2006009020	Bamboo shoots	20	7	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	20	5	
2006009090	Other	30	5	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30	5	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	5	
2007919000	Other	30	5	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	7	
2007999000	Other	30	5	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50	10	
2008119000	Other	63.9	10	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50	15	
2008192000	Coconut	45	0	
2008199000	Other	45	7	
2008200000	Pineapples	45	5	
2008301000	Citrus junos	45	5	
2008309000	Other	45	5	
2008400000	Pears	45	7	
2008500000	Apricots	45	0	
2008600000	Cherries	45	7	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	7	
2008709000	Other	45	5	
2008800000	Strawberries	45	7	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45	10	
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	5	
2008921090	Other	45	5	
2008922000	Fruit salad	45	5	
2008929000	Other	45	5	
2008991000	Grapes	45	5	
2008992000	Apples	45	5	
2008993000	Popcorn	45	7	
2008999000	Other	45	10	
2009110000	Frozen	54	3	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54	5	
2009190000	Other	54	3	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	
2009290000	Other	30	7	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2009312000	Lime juice	50	5	
2009319000	Other	54	10	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50	7	
2009392000	Lime juice	50	5	
2009399000	Other	54	10	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50	5	
2009490000	Other	50	5	
2009500000	Tomato juice	30	5	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45	0	
2009690000	Other	45	0	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45	10	
2009790000	Other	45	7	
2009801010	Peach juice	50	10	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	50	10	
2009801090	Other	50	7	
2009802000	Juice of vegetable	30	5	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	50	7	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	50	10	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	50	12	
2009901090	Other	50	7	
2009902000	Of vegetables	30	0	
2009909000	Other	50	10	
2101110000	Extracts, essences and concentrates	8	5	
2101121000	Instant coffee	8	5	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	8	5	
2101129090	Other	8	5	
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	40	7	
2101209000	Other	40	7	
2101301000	Of barley	8	5	
2101309000	Other	8	5	
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8	0	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8	10	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8	5	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8	0	
2102109000	Other	8	5	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8	5	
2102202000	Nulook [⊕]	8	10	
2102203010	Of tablet	8	0	
2102203090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2102204010	Of tablet	8	0	
2102204090	Other	8	5	
2102209000	Other	8	5	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8	0	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8	5	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8	0	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	45	0	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8	0	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8	0	
2103901010	Bean paste	8	10	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8	10	
2103901030	Hot bean paste	45	5	
2103901090	Other	45	5	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8	10	
2103909020	Instant curry	45	5	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45	15	
2103909040	Maejoo [Ⓜ]	16% or 64won/kg whichever is greater	10	
2103909090	Other	45	15	
2104101000	Of meat	18	7	
2104102000	Of fish	30	5	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18	5	
2104109000	Other	18	5	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30	5	
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	8	7	
2105001090	Other	8	7	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	8	5	
2105009090	Other	8	5	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8	5	
2106109010	Of protein content, by weight, 48 % or more	8	0	
2106109090	Other	8	0	
2106901010	Cola base	8	0	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8	5	
2106901090	Other	8	0	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8	0	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8	10	
2106903019	Other	8	0	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2106903029	Other	754.3	10	
2106904010	Laver	8	5	
2106904090	Other	8	5	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	8	5	
2106909020	Preparations with a basis of butter	8	7	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8	5	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8	5	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	8	5	
2106909060	Acorn flour	8	5	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	8	5	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol	30	5	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	8	10	
2106909099	Other	8	3	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	8	5	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8	10	
2201909000	Other	8	0	
2202101000	Coloured	8	0	
2202109000	Other	8	0	
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	8	5	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	9	0	
2202903000	Sikye [⊕]	8	10	
2202909000	Other	8	5	
2203000000	Beer made from malt.	30	7	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15	0	
2204211000	Red wine	15	0	
2204212000	White wine	15	0	
2204219000	Other	15	0	
2204291000	Red wine	15	0	
2204292000	White wine	15	0	
2204299000	Other	15	0	
2204300000	Other grape must	30	0	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 l or less	15	10	
2205900000	Other	15	10	
2206001010	Cider	15	0	
2206001020	Perry	15	0	
2206001090	Other	15	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2206002010	Cheongju [⊕]	15	0	
2206002020	Yakju [⊕]	15	0	
2206002030	Takju [⊕]	15	0	
2206002090	Other	15	0	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	15	0	
2206009090	Other	15	0	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10	15	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270	15	See Annex 3
2207109090	Other	30	5	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8	0	
2208201000	Cognac	15	5	
2208209000	Other	15	5	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20	3	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20	3	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20	5	
2208309000	Other	20		
	-Irish whisky	20	3	
	-Other	20	5	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	20	5	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20	5	
2208600000	Vodka	20	5	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20	0	
2208702000	Ogarpi [⊕] wine	20	10	
2208709000	Other	20	5	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	20	10	
2208904000	Soju [⊕]	30	0	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	30	5	
2208907000	Tequila	20	5	
2208909000	Other	30	5	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8	5	
2209009000	Other	8	5	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	9	7	
2301102000	Greaves	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	5	5	
2301209000	Other	5	3	
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	5	0	
2302300000	Of wheat	2	0	
2302401000	Of rice	5	0	
2302409000	Other	5	0	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	5	0	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	0	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	0	
2303300000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	0	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	1.8	0	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	5	0	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	2	0	
2306200000	Of linseed	5	0	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	5	0	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	0	
2306490000	Other	0	0	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	2	0	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	2	0	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63% or 72won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5	0	
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	5	0	
2306909000	Other	5	0	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol	5	0	
2308001000	Acorns	5	10	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5	10	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5	0	
2308009000	Other	46.4	10	
2309100000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	5	0	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	0	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	0	
2309901030	For fish	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	0	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71	10	
2309901099	Other	5	0	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 : 1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.) 2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.) 3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.) 5. FCA Sugar mate 6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.) 7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.) 8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (cone., 2X) 9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	5	0	
2309902099	Other	50.6	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5	0	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	5	0	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5	0	
2309903090	Other	5	0	
2309909000	Other	50.6	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401102000	Burley	20	10	
2401103000	Oriental	20	10	
2401109000	Other	20	10	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401202000	Burley	20	10	
2401203000	Oriental	20	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2401209000	Other	20	10	
2401301000	Stems	20	10	
2401302000	Scraps	20	10	
2401309000	Other	20	10	
2402101000	Cigar	40	10	
2402102000	Cheroot	40	10	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40	10	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40	15	
2402209000	Other	40	15	
2402900000	Other	40	10	
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	40	10	
2403109000	Other	40	10	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	32.8	10	
2403919000	Other	40	10	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40	10	
2403992000	Snuff	40	10	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40	10	
2403999000	Other	40	10	
2501001010	Rock salt	1	0	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1	0	
2501009010	Edible salt	8	0	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8	3	
2501009090	Other	8	3	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	2	0	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	2	0	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504109000	Other	3	0	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504909000	Other	3	0	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	3	0	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3	0	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3	0	
2505901090	Other	3	0	
2505909000	Other	3	0	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	3	0	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2506209000	Other	3	0	
2507001010	Not calcined	3	0	
2507001090	Other	3	0	
2507002010	Gairome	3	0	
2507002020	Kibushi	3	0	
2507002090	Other	3	0	
2507009000	Other	3	0	
2508100000	Bentonite	3	0	
2508300000	Fire-clay	3	0	
2508401000	Acid clay	3	0	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3	0	
2508409000	Other	3	0	
2508501000	Andalusite	3	0	
2508502000	Kyanite	3	0	
2508503000	Sillimanite	3	0	
2508600000	Mullite	3	0	
2508701000	Shamotte	3	0	
2508702000	Dinas earth	3	0	
2509000000	Chalk.	3	0	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	0	0	
2510102000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	1	0	
2510109000	Other	1	0	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510209000	Other	3	0	
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	0	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	0	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	3	0	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	3	0	
2513109000	Other	3	0	
2513201010	Emery	3	0	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3	0	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513201090	Other	3	0	
2513202010	Emery	3	0	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2513202030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513202090	Other	3	0	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2514009000	Other	3	3	
2515111000	Marble	3	0	
2515112000	Travertine	3	0	
2515121000	Marble	3	0	
2515122000	Travertine	3	0	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	0	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	3	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	3	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516909000	Other	3	3	
2517101000	Pebbles	3	0	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3	0	
2517109000	Other	3	0	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3	0	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	3	0	
2517410000	Of marble	3	0	
2517491000	Of basalt	3	3	
2517492000	Of granite	3	3	
2517499000	Other	3	3	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	0	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	0	
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	3	0	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	0	
2519901000	Fused and dead-burned magnesia	3	0	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3	0	
2519909000	Other	3	0	
2520101000	Gypsum	5	0	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5	0	
2520209000	Other	5	0	
2521001000	Limestone	3	0	
2521009000	Other	3	0	
2522100000	Quicklime	3	0	
2522200000	Slaked lime	3	0	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	3	0	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	5	0	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	5	0	
2523290000	Other	5	5	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	8	5	
2523901000	Slag cements	5	0	
2523909000	Other	5	5	
2524100000	Crocidolite	5	0	
2524901000	Amosite	5	0	
2524902000	Chrysotile	5	0	
2524909000	Other	5	0	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3	0	
2525200000	Mica powder	3	0	
2525300000	Mica waste	3	0	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	3	0	
2526109000	Other	3	0	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	5	0	
2528100000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	3	0	
2528901000	Calcium borates	3	0	
2528902000	Magnesium chloroborate	3	0	
2528903000	Natural boric acid	3	0	
2528909000	Other	3	0	
2529100000	Feldspar	3	0	
2529211000	Powder	2	0	
2529219000	Other	2	0	
2529221000	Powder	2	0	
2529229000	Other	2	0	
2529301000	Leucite	2	0	
2529302000	Nepheline	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	2	0	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3	0	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3	0	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3	0	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	3	0	
2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3	0	
2530903000	Strontianite	3	0	
2530904000	Cinnabar	3	0	
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	3	0	
2530906000	Zeolites	3	0	
2530907000	Alunites	3	0	
2530908000	Wollastonites	3	0	
2530909010	Pottery stone	3	0	
2530909020	Sericites	3	0	
2530909030	Earth colours	8	0	
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	0	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3	0	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3	0	
2530909099	Other	3	0	
2601111000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601112000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601119000	Other	0	0	
2601121000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601122000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601129000	Other	0	0	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1	0	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	0	0	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2611001000	Wolframite	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2611002000	Scheelite	0	0	
2611009000	Other	0	0	
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2613100000	Roasted	0	0	
2613900000	Other	0	0	
2614001000	Rutile	0	0	
2614002000	Anatase	0	0	
2614009000	Other	0	0	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	0	0	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617903000	Beryllium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617909000	Other	0	0	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	2	0	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	2	0	
2619001090	Other	2	0	
2619002000	Dross	2	0	
2619003000	Scalings	2	0	
2619009000	Other	2	0	
2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	2	0	
2620190000	Other	2	0	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	0	
2620290000	Other	2	0	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	2	0	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	2	0	
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	0	
2620990000	Other	2	0	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2	0	
2621900000	Other	2	0	
2701110000	Anthracite	0	0	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	0	0	
2701122000	Other coking coal	0	0	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	0	0	
2701129090	Other	0	0	
2701190000	Other coal	0	0	
2701201000	Briquettes	1	0	
2701202000	Ovoids	1	0	
2701209000	Other	1	0	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1	0	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	1	0	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	1	0	
2703002000	Agglomerated	1	0	
2704001010	Of coal	3	3	
2704001090	Other	3	3	
2704002000	Semi-coke	3	0	
2704003000	Retort carbon	3	0	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	0	
2706001000	Coal tars	5	3	
2706002000	Tars from lignit or peat	5	0	
2706009000	Other	5	0	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	3	0	
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	3	0	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	3	0	
2707400000	Naphthalene	5	0	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	5	0	
2707910000	Creosote oils	5	0	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2707992000	Anthracene	5	0	
2707993000	Phenols	8	0	
2707999000	Other	5	0	
2708100000	Pitch	5	0	
2708200000	Pitch coke	5	0	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001090	Other	3	0	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3	0	
2710111000	Motor spirit	5	0	
2710112000	Aviation spirit	5	0	
2710113000	Propylene tetramer	5	0	
2710114000	Naphtha	0	0	
2710115000	Natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710119000	Other	5	0	
2710191010	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710191090	Other	5	0	
2710192010	Kerosene	5	0	
2710192020	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710192030	n-paraffine	5	0	
2710192090	Other	5	0	
2710193000	Gas oils	5	0	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	5	0	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	5	0	
2710194030	Bunker C	5	0	
2710194090	Other	5	0	
2710195010	Raw oils	7	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710196000	Extender oil	8	0	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7	0	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7	5	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7	5	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7	0	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7	0	
2710197230	Gear oil	7	0	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7	0	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7	0	
2710197310	Compound oil	7	0	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7	0	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7	5	
2710197410	Anti corrosive oil	7	5	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7	5	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7	0	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7	0	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7	0	
2710197510	Process oil	7	0	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7	0	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7	0	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7	0	
2710197900	Other	7	0	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8	0	
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	8	0	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	8	0	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8	0	
2710198090	Other	8	0	
2710199000	Other	8	0	
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710911090	Other	5	0	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710912090	Other	5	0	
2710913000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710914090	Other	5	0	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710919000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710991090	Other	5	0	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710992090	Other	5	0	
2710993000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710994090	Other	5	0	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710999000	Other	8	0	
2711110000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711120000	Propane	3	0	
2711130000	Butanes	3	0	
2711141000	Ethylene	5	0	
2711142000	Propylene	5	0	
2711143000	Butylene	5	0	
2711144000	Butadiene	5	0	
2711190000	Other	5	0	
2711210000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711290000	Other	5	0	
2712101000	Vaseline	8	0	
2712109000	Other	8	0	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	8	0	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8	0	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8	0	
2712901090	Other	8	0	
2712909010	Montan wax	8	0	
2712909020	Peat wax	8	0	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8	0	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8	0	
2712909090	Other	8	0	
2713110000	Not calcined	5	0	
2713120000	Calcined	5	0	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	5	0	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	0	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2714902000	Asphaltites	5	0	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5	0	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5	0	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	5	0	
2715003000	Mastics	5	0	
2715009000	Other	5	0	
2716000000	Electrical energy	5	0	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	0	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	0	
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	0	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	0	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	5	0	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	5	0	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5	0	
2803001000	Acetylene black	5.5	0	
2803009010	Carbon blacks	5.5	0	
2803009090	Other	5.5	0	
2804100000	Hydrogen	5.5	0	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	0	
2804291000	Helium	5.5	0	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	0	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	0	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	0	
2804299000	Other	5.5	0	
2804300000	Nitrogen	5.5	0	
2804400000	Oxygen	5.5	0	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	0	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	0	
2804610000	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	3	0	
2804690000	Other	5.5	0	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	5	0	
2804709000	Other	5.5	0	
2804800000	Arsenic	5.5	0	
2804900000	Selenium	5.5	0	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	0	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	0	
2805190000	Other	5.5	0	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	0	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	0	
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	0	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	0	
2805309000	Other	5.5	0	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	0	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	0	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	0	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2807001090	Other	5.5	0	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	0	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2808001090	Other	5.5	0	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	0	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	0	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2809201090	Other	5.5	0	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	0	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	0	
2809202090	Other	5.5	0	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	0	
2810001090	Other	5.5	0	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	0	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	0	
2810009000	Other	5.5	0	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2811119000	Other	5.5	0	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	0	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	0	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	0	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	0	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	0	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	0	
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	5.5	0	
2811199090	Other	5.5	0	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	0	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	3	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	0	
2811229090	Other	5.5	0	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	0	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	0	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	0	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	0	
2811299000	Other	5.5	0	
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	5	0	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	5	0	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	5	3	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	5	0	
2812101050	Sulphur monochloride	5	0	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	5	0	
2812101090	Other	5	0	
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	5	0	
2812102020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	0	
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	5	0	
2812102090	Other	5	0	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	0	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	0	
2812909000	Other	5.5	0	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	0	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813901090	Other	5.5	0	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813902090	Other	5.5	0	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	0	
2813909000	Other	5.5	0	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	1	0	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2	0	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	5	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8	7	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	0	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	0	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	0	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	0	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	0	
2818101000	Sized grains	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2818109000	Other	3	0	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1	0	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	0	
2818309000	Other	5.5	0	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	0	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	0	
2819901090	Other	5.5	0	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	0	
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	5.5	0	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	0	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	0	
2820909000	Other	5.5	0	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	0	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	0	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	0	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	0	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
2822001099	Other	5.5	0	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	0	
2822002090	Other	5.5	0	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	0	
2823009000	Other	5.5	0	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	0	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	5.5	0	
2824909000	Other	5.5	0	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	0	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	3	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	0	
2825109049	Other	5.5	0	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	0	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	2	0	
2825309000	Other	3	0	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	0	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2825502090	Other	5.5	0	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	0	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	0	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	3	0	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	5.5	0	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	0	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	1	0	
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	0	
2825901090	Other	5.5	0	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825902020	Manganese hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902090	Other	5.5	0	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	0	
2825903090	Other	5.5	0	
2825909000	Other	5.5	0	
2826120000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193090	Other	5.5	0	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826199000	Other	5.5	0	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5	0	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	0	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	0	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	0	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	0	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	0	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5	0	
2826909000	Other	5.5	0	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	0	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	0	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2827399000	Other	5.5	0	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	0	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2827412090	Other	5.5	0	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	0	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	0	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	0	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	0	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	0	
2827599000	Other	5.5	0	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	0	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	0	
2827609090	Other	5.5	0	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	0	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901090	Other	5.5	0	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902090	Other	5.5	0	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	0	
2829110000	Of sodium	5.5	0	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829199000	Other	5.5	0	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901090	Other	5.5	0	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	0	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	0	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	0	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	0	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	0	
2830109000	Other	5.5	0	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	0	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	0	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	0	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	0	
2831902000	Sulphoxylates	5.5	0	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	0	
2832109000	Other	5.5	0	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	0	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832209000	Other	5.5	0	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832309000	Other	5.5	0	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	0	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	0	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	0	
2833199000	Other	5.5	0	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2833220000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2833240000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2833259000	Other	5.5	0	
2833270000	Of barium	8	0	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	0	
2833299000	Other	5.5	0	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	0	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833409000	Other	5.5	0	
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	5.5	0	
2834109000	Other	5.5	0	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	0	
2834299000	Other	5.5	0	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101090	Other	5.5	0	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	0	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	0	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	0	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	0	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	0	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	5.5	0	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	0	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	0	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	5.5	0	
2835399000	Other	5.5	0	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	4	0	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	0	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836991090	Other	5.5	0	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	0	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	0	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	0	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191090	Other	5.5	0	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	0	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	0	
2837209000	Other	5.5	0	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	8	0	
2839190000	Other	8	0	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	8	0	
2839902000	Barium silicates	8	0	
2839909000	Other	8	0	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2840190000	Other	5	0	
2840200000	Other borates	5	0	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	5	0	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	8	0	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	0	
2841509000	Other	5.5	0	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	0	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	0	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	0	
2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	0	
2841700000	Molybdates	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5	0	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	0	
2841902010	Barium titanate	5.5	0	
2841902020	Strontium titanate	5.5	0	
2841902030	Lead titanate	5.5	0	
2841902090	Other	5.5	0	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	0	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	0	
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	0	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	0	
2841909000	Other	5.5	0	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	0	
2842109000	Other	5.5	0	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	5.5	0	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	0	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	0	
2842909000	Other	5.5	0	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	0	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	0	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	0	
2843109000	Other	5.5	0	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843219000	Other	5.5	0	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843299000	Other	5.5	0	
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843309000	Other	5.5	0	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	0	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	0	
2843909090	Other	5.5	0	
2844101000	Natural uranium	0	0	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0	0	
2844109000	Other	0	0	
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	0	0	
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2844209000	Other	0	0	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in u235, thorium or compounds of these products)	0	0	
2844309000	Other	0	0	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	0	0	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	0	0	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	0	0	
2844409000	Other	0	0	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	0	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	0	
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	0	0	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	0	0	
2845909000	Other	0	0	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5	0	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5	0	
2846909000	Other	5	0	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2847009000	Other	5.5	0	
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus	5.5	0	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	5.5	0	
2848009000	Other	5.5	0	
2849100000	Of calcium	5.5	0	
2849200000	Of silicon	5	0	
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	0	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	0	
2849909090	Other	5.5	0	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	0	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	0	
2850003000	Azides	5.5	0	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	0	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	0	
2852001000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2848.00, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.00	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2852002000	Of subheading 2918.11, 2931.00, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	6.5	0	
2852003000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	8	0	
2852004000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8	0	
2852005000	Of subheading of 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	0	0	
2852006000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	8		
	- Of subheading 3822.00.1099(other)		0	
	- Of subheading 3822.00.2099(other)		3	
2853001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	0	
2853002000	Compressed air	5.5	0	
2853003000	Amalgam	5.5	0	
2853004000	Cyanogen and halogen compounds of cyanogen	5.5	0	
2853005000	Alkali amides	5.5	0	
2853009000	Other	5.5	0	
2901101000	Butanes	0	0	
2901102000	Hexanes	0	0	
2901103000	Heptanes	0	0	
2901109000	Other	0	0	
2901210000	Ethylene	0	0	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	0	0	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	0	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	0	0	
2901242000	Isoprene	0	0	
2901291000	Hexene	0	0	
2901292000	Octene	0	0	
2901299000	Other	0	0	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	5	0	
2902190000	Other	5	0	
2902200000	Benzene	3	0	
2902300000	Toluene	3	0	
2902410000	o-xylene	5	0	
2902420000	m-xylene	5	0	
2902430000	p-xylene	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	3	0	
2902500000	Styrene	0	0	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	5	0	
2902700000	Cumene	3	0	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0	0	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0	0	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0	0	
2902909000	Other	0	0	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5	0	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5	0	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	0	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5	5	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5.5	0	
2903199000	Other	5.5	0	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5	5	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	5.5	0	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5	0	
2903290000	Other	5.5	0	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5.5	0	
2903391000	Bromomethane	5.5	0	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	5.5	0	
2903393000	Iodomethane	5.5	0	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	5.5	0	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	5.5	0	
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	5.5	0	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-penta fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)1-propene	5.5	0	
2903399000	Other	5.5	5	
2903410000	Trichlorofluoromethane	5.5	0	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5	0	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5	0	
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	5.5	0	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	5.5	0	
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13)	5.5	0	
2903451090	Other	5.5	0	
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane (CFC-111)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (CFC-112)	5.5	0	
2903452090	Other	5.5	0	
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane (CFC-211)	5.5	0	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane (CFC-212)	5.5	0	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (CFC-213)	5.5	0	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (CFC-214)	5.5	0	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane (CFC-215)	5.5	0	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane (CFC-216)	5.5	0	
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane (CFC-217)	5.5	0	
2903453090	Other	5.5	0	
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	5.5	0	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	5.5	0	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon-2402)	5.5	0	
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	5.5	0	
2903479000	Other	5.5	0	
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane (HCFC-21)	5.5	0	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	5.5	0	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)	5.5	0	
2903491190	Other	5.5	0	
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)	5.5	0	
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	5.5	0	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141)	5.5	0	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane (HCFC-142)	5.5	0	
2903491290	Other	5.5	0	
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane (HCFC-225)	5.5	0	
2903491390	Other	5.5	0	
2903492000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5.5	0	
2903499000	Other	5.5	0	
2903510000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2903520000	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5.5	0	
2903590000	Other	5.5	0	
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903619000	Other	5.5	0	
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903622000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5	0	
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	0	
2903692010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903692090	Other	5.5	0	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	0	
2903699000	Other	5.5	0	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	0	
2904109000	Other	5.5	0	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	5.5	0	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	0	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	5.5	0	
2904209090	Other	5.5	0	
2904901000	2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904902000	p-nitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904903000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5	0	
2904909000	Other	5.5	0	
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2	0	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	5	
2905122090	Other	5.5	5	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905140000	Other butanols	5.5	0	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	5	
2905169000	Other	5.5	5	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	5.5	0	
2905192000	Nonyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	3	0	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5	0	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5	0	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	3	0	
2905199090	Other	5	0	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	5	0	
2905229000	Other	5	0	
2905290000	Other	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3	0	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	5	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	0	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	5	
2905399000	Other	5.5	0	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	0	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	0	
2905430000	Mannitol	8	0	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8	0	
2905450000	Glycerol	8	3	
2905490000	Other	5.5	3	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	0	
2905590000	Other	5.5	0	
2906110000	Menthol	8	0	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	0	
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	0	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	0	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	0	
2906192000	Terpineols	5.5	0	
2906199000	Other	5.5	0	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906299000	Other	5.5	0	
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	5	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	0	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	0	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	0	
2907131000	Octylphenol	5.5	0	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	5	0	
2907139000	Other	5.5	0	
2907151000	Naphthols	5.5	0	
2907152000	Salts of naphthols	5.5	0	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	0	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	5.5	0	
2907199000	Other	5.5	0	
2907211000	Resorcinol	5.5	0	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	5	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	5	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	0	
2907299000	Other	5.5	0	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5	0	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	5	0	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	5	0	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	5	0	
2908199000	Other	5	0	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5	0	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	5.5	0	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	0	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908999000	Other	5.5	0	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	0	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	5.5	0	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	0	
2909199000	Other	5.5	0	
2909201000	Cineole	5.5	0	
2909209000	Other	5.5	0	
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	0	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	0	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	0	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	0	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	0	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2909309090	Other	5.5	0	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5	0	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2909449000	Other	5.5	0	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909499000	Other	5.5	0	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	0	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	0	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	0	
2909509000	Other	5.5	0	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	0	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	0	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	0	
2909609000	Other	5.5	0	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5	0	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	5	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5	5	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2910900000	Other	5.5	0	
2911001010	Acetals	5.5	0	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	0	
2911009000	Other	5.5	0	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	0	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5	0	
2912199000	Other	5.5	0	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912299000	Other	5.5	0	
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912309000	Other	5.5	0	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	0	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912499000	Other	5.5	0	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2912502000	Paraldehyde	5.5	0	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912509000	Other	5.5	0	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	5.5	0	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5.5	0	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	5	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	3	0	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5	0	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	0	
2914199000	Other	5.5	0	
2914210000	Camphor	5	0	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5	0	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5	0	
2914231000	Ionones	5	0	
2914232000	Methylionones	5	0	
2914291000	Jasmone	5	0	
2914299000	Other	5	0	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914390000	Other	5.5	0	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914409000	Other	5.5	0	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	0	
2914509000	Other	5.5	0	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914699010	Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	0	
2914699090	Other	5.5	0	
2914701000	Ketone musk	5	0	
2914709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2914709090	Other	5	0	
2915110000	Formic acid	5.5	0	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	0	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	0	
2915129000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2915131000	Methyl formate	5.5	0	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	0	
2915139000	Other	5.5	0	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	0	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	0	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	0	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	5.5	0	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	5.5	0	
2915299000	Other	5.5	0	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2915339000	Other	5.5	0	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5	0	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915399000	Other	5.5	0	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	0	
2915409000	Other	5.5	0	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	0	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	0	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	0	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	0	
2915702090	Other	5.5	0	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	0	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	0	
2915909090	Other	5.5	3	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	0	
2916119000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916129000	Other	6.5	0	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	5	
2916139000	Other	6.5	5	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	5	
2916149000	Other	6.5	5	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916190000	Other	6.5	0	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	0	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	0	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916209090	Other	6.5	0	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	0	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	0	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	0	
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916319090	Other	6.5	0	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	0	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	3	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916359000	Other	6.5	0	
2916360000	Binapacryl (ISO)	6.5	0	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	0	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916399090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	5	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	0	
2917123010	Diocetyl adipate	6.5	3	
2917123090	Other	6.5	3	
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	0	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	0	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	0	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917199000	Other	6.5	0	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	6.5	5	
2917329000	Other	6.5	3	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	0	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	3	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	8	0	
2917349000	Other	6.5	5	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	3	0	
2917369000	Other	6.5	0	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	0	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	3	
2917392000	Triocetyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	6.5	0	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917399000	Other	6.5	0	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918140000	Citric acid	8	0	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	0	
2918151090	Other	6.5	0	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	0	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6.5	0	
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	0	
2918191090	Other	6.5	0	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918192090	Other	6.5	0	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2918193090	Other	6.5	0	
2918194000	2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6.5	0	
2918199000	Other	6.5	0	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	0	
2918212090	Other	6.5	0	
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231090	Other	6.5	0	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918291000	β -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299090	Other	6.5	0	
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918309000	Other	6.5	0	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5- trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918999000	Other	6.5	0	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2919901019	Other	6.5	0	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	0	
2919901090	Other	6.5	0	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	6.5	0	
2919909000	Other	6.5	0	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920119000	Other	6.5	0	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920199010	0.0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate	6.5	0	
2920199090	Other	6.5	0	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901090	Other	6.5	0	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	0	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	0	
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920909090	Other	6.5	0	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	0	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921191000	Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	0	
2921199020	Chlormethine(bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	6.5	0	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	6.5	0	
2921199040	Trichlormethine(tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	6.5	0	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	0	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl-β-aminoethylchloride	6.5	0	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2921199090	Other	6.5	0	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	6.5	0	
2921229000	Other	6.5	0	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5	0	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5	0	
2921299000	Other	5	0	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	0	
2921309000	Other	6.5	0	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	0	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	0	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	0	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	6.5	0	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921429090	Other	6.5	0	
2921431000	Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	0	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921439099	Other	6.5	0	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	0	
2921449000	Other	6.5	0	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5	0	
2921459090	Other	6.5	0	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilametamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levametamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921499000	Other	6.5	0	
2921511000	N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl para-phenylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylene-diamine	6.5	0	
2921519010	o-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519020	m-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519030	p-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	0	
2921519090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	0	
2921599010	Benzidine	6.5	0	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599050	o-Tolidine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599090	Other	6.5	0	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922131000	Triethanolamine	3	0	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	0	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193090	Other	6.5	0	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	0	
2922199000	Other	6.5	0	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	3	0	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922219000	Other	6.5	0	
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	0	
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	0	
2922299090	Other	6.5	0	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	6.5	0	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinons	6.5	0	
2922399000	Other	6.5	0	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	0	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	0	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	0	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	5	0	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	8	0	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	6.5	0	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	0	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	0	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	0	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	0	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	0	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922497000	Ethyl para-amino benzoate	6.5	0	
2922499000	Other	6.5	0	
2922501000	Serine	6.5	0	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2922503000	1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	0	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2922509090	Other	6.5	3	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	0	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	0	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	0	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	0	
2923900000	Other	6.5	3	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	0	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924199090	Other	6.5	0	
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924219000	Other	6.5	0	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	6.5	0	
2924291090	Other	6.5	0	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5	0	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2924299091	Iopromide, Iopamidol and Iomeprol	0	0	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924299099	Other	6.5	0	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	0	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	0	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	0	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	0	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2925199090	Other	6.5	0	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6.5	5	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	0	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	5	
2925299090	Other	6.5		
	- Guanidine		0	
	- Other		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	6.5	0	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5	0	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	0	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	6.5	0	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	0	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	0	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2926909099	Other	6.5	0	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	6.5	0	
2927001900	Other	6.5	0	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	8	0	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	8	0	
2927002990	Other	8	0	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	6.5	0	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	6.5	0	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	0	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	0	
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2928009099	Other	6.5	0	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929109000	Other	6.5	0	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	0	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929905000	o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	0	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
2929909000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930201090	Other	6.5	0	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930202090	Other	6.5	0	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930400000	Methionine	6.5	0	
2930501000	Captafol (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930502000	Methamidophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	0	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	0	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	0	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930902099	Other	6.5	0	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	0	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	0	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanthiol	6.5	0	
2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide)	6.5	0	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	0	
2930904090	Other	6.5	0	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	0	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	0	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	6.5	0	
2930905040	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	6.5	0	
2930905050	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	6.5	0	
2930905060	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	6.5	0	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	6.5	0	
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930905082	Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	6.5	0	
2930905090	Other	6.5	0	
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930908000	O-Ehtyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	0	
2930909010	Thioacids	6.5	0	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	6.5	0	
2930909030	Cysteine	6.5	0	
2930909040	Cystine	6.5	0	
2930909050	Glutathion	6.5	0	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	0	
2930909070	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5	0	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930909099	Other	6.5	0	
2931002010	2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	0	
2931002091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931002099	Other	6.5	0	
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003500	O-Alkyl (\leq C10,including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	
2931003700	O-Alkyl ($<$ C10,including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003915	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931003919	Others	6.5	0	
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	0	
2931004090	Other	6.5	0	
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005020	Methyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005040	Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005090	Other	6.5	0	
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	0	
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	0	
2931009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931009099	Other	6.5	0	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	0	
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	0	
2932131000	Furfuryl alcohol	6.5	0	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	0	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932199000	Other	6.5	0	
2932211000	Coumarin	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	5	0	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	5	0	
2932291000	Nonalactone	5	0	
2932292000	Undecalactone	5	0	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	5	0	
2932294000	Santonin	5	0	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	5	0	
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	5	0	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	5	0	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	5	0	
2932299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932299090	Other	5	0	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	0	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	0	
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	0	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	0	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	0	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	0	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.5	0	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932999090	Other	6.5	0	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	6.5	0	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	6.5	0	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	0	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	0	
2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933119099	Other	6.5	0	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	0	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933199099	Other	6.5	0	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	0	
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933299090	Other	6.5	3	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	0	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	0	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	0	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	0	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	0	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	6.5	0	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	0	
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933399090	Other	6.5	3	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	0	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933499090	Other	6.5	0	
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933530000	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	6.5	0	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	0	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933591999	Other	6.5	0	
2933592010	Piperazine	6.5	0	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	6.5	0	
2933592030	Piperazine adipate	6.5	0	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	6.5	0	
2933592090	Other	6.5	0	
2933599000	Other	6.5	0	
2933610000	Melamine	6.5	0	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	3	0	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	0	
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933699099	Other	6.5	0	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	3	3	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6.5	0	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	0	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	0	
2933799000	Other	6.5	0	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933999090	Other	6.5	3	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	0	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934109090	Other	6.5	0	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	0	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934209090	Other	6.5	0	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	0	
2934309000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2934991000	Morpholine	6.5	0	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	8	0	
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	5	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	5	
2934999090	Other	6.5	5	
2935002000	5-amino-2-methyl-n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	6.5	0	
2935003000	Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	6.5	0	
2935004000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	0	
2935006000	Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	0	
2935007000	Sulfamethoxine	6.5	0	
2935008010	Sulphamine	6.5	0	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	6.5	0	
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	6.5	0	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	6.5	0	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	6.5	0	
2935008090	Other	6.5	0	
2935009020	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2935009090	Other	6.5	0	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	0	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	3	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2936279000	Other	6.5	3	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	6.5	0	
2936289000	Other	6.5	0	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	6.5	0	
2936291090	Other	6.5	0	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936299000	Other	6.5	0	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	6.5	0	
2936909000	Other	6.5	0	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937119000	Other	0	0	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	0	0	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937199000	Other	0	0	
2937211000	Cortisone	0	0	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0	0	
2937213000	Prednisone	0	0	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0	0	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	0	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	0	0	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50.	5.5	0	
2937299000	Other	0	0	
2937310000	Epinephrine	0	0	
2937391000	Of subheading 2922.50.	6.5	0	
2937399000	Other	0	0	
2937400000	Amino-acid derivatives	0	0	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.9	6.5	0	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937509000	Other	0	0	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937909000	Other	0	0	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	0	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	0	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	0	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	6.5	0	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	0	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2938909000	Other	6.5	0	
2939111000	Morphine	0	0	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0	0	
2939113000	Codeine	0	0	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	8	0	
2939119000	Other	0	0	
2939190000	Other	0	0	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0	0	
2939411000	Ephedrines	0	0	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrines	0	0	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	0	0	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0	0	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939491000	Norephedrin	0	0	
2939499000	Other	0	0	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939590000	Other	0	0	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0	0	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0	0	
2939690000	Other	0	0	
2939910000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	0	
2939991000	Atropine and homatropine	0	0	
2939992000	Arecoline	0	0	
2939993000	Piperine	0	0	
2939994000	Nicotine and its salts	0	0	
2939999000	Other	0	0	
2940001010	Galactose	8	0	
2940001020	Sorbose	8	0	
2940001030	Xylose	8	0	
2940001090	Other	8	0	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2940002090	Other	8	0	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	6.5	0	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	0	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	0	
2941109090	Other	6.5	0	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2941209000	Other	6.5	0	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	0	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941309000	Other	6.5	0	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	0	
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	0	
2941509000	Other	6.5	0	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	6.5	0	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	0	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	0	
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2941909099	Other	6.5	3	
2942001000	Ketenes	6.5	0	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	0	
2942009090	Other	6.5	0	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0	0	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0	0	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0	0	
3001204000	Panceus extracts	0	0	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0	0	
3001209000	Other	0	0	
3001901010	Of human body	0	0	
3001901090	Other	0	0	
3001902010	Bear's gall	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3001902090	Other	0	0	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0	0	
3001909020	Of human body	0	0	
3001909090	Other	0	0	
3002101000	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3002102010	Haemoglobin	0	0	
3002102020	Globulins	0	0	
3002103000	Thrombin and prothrombinase	0	0	
3002109010	Antisera	0	0	
3002109020	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0	0	
3002109090	Other	0	0	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	0	0	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0	0	
3002309000	Other	0	0	
3002901000	Human blood	0	0	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0	0	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3002903020	Ricin	8	0	
3002903090	Other	0	0	
3002904000	Microbial culture	0	0	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	0	0	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	0	0	
3002909000	Other	0	0	
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	0	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3003209090	Other	8	0	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8	0	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	0	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8	0	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	3	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	0	
3003399000	Other	8	0	
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3003409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	0	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	0	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3003409900	Other	8	0	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	8	0	
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	3	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8	0	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3003909900	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	3	
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8	3	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8	0	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8	0	
3004209900	Other	8	3	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8	3	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	8	3	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	3	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	0	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	3	
3004399000	Other	8	3	
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3004409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	0	
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	3	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3004409900	Other	8	3	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8	0	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	8	0	
3004502090	Other	8	3	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8	3	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8	0	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8	0	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	8	0	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	8	0	
3004509000	Other	8	3	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	0	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3004909900	Other	8	3	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0	0	
3005109000	Other	0	0	
3005901000	Waddings	0	0	
3005902000	Gauze	0	0	
3005903000	Bandages	0	0	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0	0	
3005909000	Other	0	0	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	0	0	
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0	0	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0	0	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0	0	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3006105010	Of plastics	6.5	0	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	8	0	
3006105090	Other	0	0	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	0	0	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	0	0	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0	0	
3006401000	Dental cements	0	0	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0	0	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0	0	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	0	0	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	0	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5	0	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	8	3	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	0	0	
3006921090	Other	0	0	
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	0	0	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3006922032	Ricin	8	0	
3006922090	Other	0	0	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	8	0	
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	0	0	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3101001010	Guano	6.5	0	
3101001090	Other	6.5	0	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	0	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6.5	0	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	2	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3102109000	Other	6.5	3	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	0	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	0	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	0	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	0	
3102509000	Other	6.5	0	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	0	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102909000	Other	6.5	0	
3103100000	Superphosphates	6.5	0	
3103901000	Disintegrated calcium phosphates (calcined)	6.5	0	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	6.5	0	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	0	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	0	
3103909000	Other	6.5	0	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	0	0	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K ₂ O	1	0	
3104309000	Other	6.5	0	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K ₂ O	1	0	
3104901090	Other	6.5	0	
3104909000	Other	1	0	
3105100000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5	0	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	0	
3105590000	Other	6.5	0	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	0	
3105909000	Other	6.5	0	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	8	0	
3201200000	Wattle extract	8	0	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	8	0	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	8	0	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	8	0	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	8	0	
3201901090	Other	8	0	
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	0	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	0	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	0	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	0	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	0	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202109000	Other	6.5	0	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	3	
3202909000	Other	6.5	0	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	0	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	0	
3203001920	Sandal wood	6.5	0	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	0	
3203001990	Other	6.5	0	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	0	
3203002020	Kermes	6.5	0	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	0	
3203002090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	6.5	0	
3204111000	Preparations based on disperse dyes (press cake)	4	0	
3204119000	Other	8	0	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204191000	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204199000	Other	8	0	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	0	
3204901000	Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3204909000	Other	6.5	0	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	0	
3205009000	Other	6.5	0	
3206110000	Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	0	
3206190000	Other	6.5	0	
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	0	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	0	
3206419000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	0	
3206429000	Other	6.5	0	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	0	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	0	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	0	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	0	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	0	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5	0	
3206499000	Other	6.5	0	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	0	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	0	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	0	
3207209000	Other	6.5	0	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	0	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	0	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	0	
3207304000	Of silver	6.5	0	
3207309000	Other	6.5	0	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	5	
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208101090	Other	8	0	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208201019	Other	8	0	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208202019	Other	8	0	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3208901019	Other	8	0	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208909019	Other	8	0	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209101019	Other	8	0	
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	0	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209901019	Other	8	0	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209909019	Other	8	0	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001019	Other	8	0	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001099	Other	8	0	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	0	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	6.5	0	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen, pitch or similar products	6.5	0	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	0	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	0	
3210003090	Other	6.5	0	
3211000000	Prepared driers	6.5	0	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	0	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	0	
3212909000	Other	6.5	0	
3213101000	Oil colours	8	0	
3213102000	Water colours	8	0	
3213109000	Other	8	0	
3213901000	Oil colours	8	0	
3213902000	Water colours	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3213909000	Other	8	0	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	0	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	0	
3214101090	Other	8	0	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	0	
3214109000	Other	6.5	0	
3214900000	Other	6.5	0	
3215110000	Black	6.5	0	
3215190000	Other	6.5	0	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	0	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	0	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	0	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215904020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215905000	Metallic ink	6.5	0	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215909000	Other	6.5	0	
3301120000	Of orange	5	0	
3301130000	Of lemon	5	0	
3301190000	Other	5	0	
3301240000	Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	5	0	
3301250000	Of other mints	5	0	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5	0	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5	0	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5	0	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5	0	
3301299000	Other	5	0	
3301300000	Resinoids	8	0	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8	0	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	8	0	
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8	0	
3301904100	Of opium	8	0	
3301904200	Of liquorice	8	0	
3301904300	Of hops	30	0	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20	13	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	10	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	20	10	
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	8	0	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	8	0	
3301904800	Other	8	0	
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	8	0	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	30	0	
3302102019	Other	8	0	
3302102090	Other	8	0	
3302900000	Other	8	3	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	8	3	
3303002000	Toilet waters	8	0	
3304101000	Lipsticks	8	3	
3304109000	Other	8	3	
3304201000	Eye shadows	8	3	
3304209000	Other	8	3	
3304301000	Nail enamels	8	3	
3304309000	Other	8	0	
3304911000	Face powders	8	5	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	8	0	
3304919000	Other	8	0	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	8	5	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	8	3	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	8	0	
3304999000	Other	8	3	
3305100000	Shampoos	8	3	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	8	3	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	8	0	
3305901000	Hair rinses	8	5	
3305902000	Hair creams	8	3	
3305909000	Other	8	3	
3306100000	Dentifrices	8	0	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	8	0	
3306201019	Other	8	0	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	0	
3306209000	Other	8	3	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	8	0	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	8	0	
3307109000	Other	8	0	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	8	0	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	8	0	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	8	0	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	8	0	
3307490000	Other	8	0	
3307901000	Depilatories	8	0	
3307902000	Scented sachets	8	0	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	0	
3307909000	Other	6.5	0	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	6.5	0	
3401119000	Other	8	5	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	0	
3401191090	Other	6.5	3	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	0	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	6.5	0	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	0	
3402110000	Anionic	8	5	
3402120000	Cationic	8	5	
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	7	
3402139000	Other	8	7	
3402190000	Other	8	5	
3402201000	Washing preparations	6.5	3	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	3	
3402209000	Other	6.5	3	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	5	
3402902000	Washing preparations	6.5	5	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	0	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	0	
3403119000	Other	6.5	0	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	6.5	0	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	5	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	0	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403199000	Other	6.5	0	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment or textile materials	6.5	0	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	5	
3403919000	Other	6.5	0	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403999000	Other	6.5	0	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	0	
3404901020	Of opals	6.5	0	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	0	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	0	
3404901090	Other	6.5	0	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	8	0	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	3	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5	0	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5	3	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	3	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	0	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	0	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3405901090	Other	6.5	0	
3405909000	Other	6.5	3	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like.	8	0	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	0	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	0	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	6.5	0	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	5	
3501109000	Other	20	5	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	5	
3501901190	Other	20	5	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	20	5	
3501902000	Casein glues	20	5	
3502110000	Dried	8	5	
3502190000	Other	8	5	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8	5	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8	0	
3502909000	Other	8	0	
3503001010	Gelatin	8	3	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8	0	
3503002000	Isinglass	8	0	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	8	0	
3504001010	Peptones	8	0	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8	0	
3504002010	Keratins	8	0	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8	0	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8	0	
3504002090	Other	8	0	
3504003000	Hide powder	8	0	
3505101000	Dextrins	8	0	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8	10	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	10	
3505104010	For food	385.7	12	See Annex 3

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3505104090	Other	385.7	12	See Annex 3
3505105010	For food	385.7	12	See Annex 3
3505105090	Other	385.7	12	See Annex 3
3505109010	For food	385.7	10	
3505109090	Other	385.7	10	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	10	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	10	
3505209000	Other	201.2	10	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	5	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	6.5	5	
3506109000	Other	6.5	5	
3506910000	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6.5	5	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	0	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	0	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	0	
3506999000	Other	6.5	5	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	0	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	0	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	0	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	0	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	0	
3507901090	Other	6.5	0	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	0	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	0	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	0	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	0	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	0	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	0	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	0	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3507908000	Cytochrome C	6.5	0	
3507909000	Other	6.5	5	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	0	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	0	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	6.5	0	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	0	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	0	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	6.5	0	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	0	
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	0	
3604100000	Fireworks	8	0	
3604901000	Signalling flares	8	0	
3604909000	Other	8	0	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	8	0	
3605009000	Other	8	0	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	8	0	
3606901010	Meta fuel	8	0	
3606901020	Hexamine	8	0	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	8	0	
3606901090	Other	8	0	
3606902010	Lighter flints	8	0	
3606902090	Other	8	0	
3606909010	Lighter flints	8	0	
3606909090	Other	8	0	
3701100000	For X-ray	6.5	3	
3701200000	Instant print film	8	3	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701309100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701309910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701309920	For aerial photography	8	0	
3701309991	For Flat Panel Display (blank mask)	3	3	
3701309999	Other	8	3	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701919910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701919920	For aerial photography	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3701919990	Other	8	0	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	3	3	
3701999100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701999910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701999920	For aerial photography	8	0	
3701999990	Other	8	3	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3702311110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311210	Negatives	6.5	3	
3702311220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702319020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702319090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702321110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702329020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702329030	Instant print film	8	3	
3702329090	Other	8	0	
3702391110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702399020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702399090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702411010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702411020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702412000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702419020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702419090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702421010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702421020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702429020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702429090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702431010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702431020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702439020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702439090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702441010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702441020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	3	
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702449020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702449090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702511010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702511020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702512000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702519020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702519090	Other	8	0	
3702521010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702521020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702522000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702529020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702529090	Other	8	0	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	8	0	
3702541010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702541020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702549020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702549090	Other	8	0	
3702551010	Negatives	6.5	3	
3702551020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702552000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702559020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702559090	Other	8	0	
3702561010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702561020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	3	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702569020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702569090	Other	8	0	
3702911010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702911020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702912000	For graphic art	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702913000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702919020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702919090	Other	8	0	
3702931010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702931020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702932000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702939020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702939090	Other	8	0	
3702941010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702941020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702942000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702949020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702949090	Other	8	0	
3702951010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702951020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702952000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702959020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702959090	Other	8	0	
3703101010	For x-ray	8	0	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703101030	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703101040	For recording	8	0	
3703101090	Other	8	3	
3703109010	For x-ray	8	0	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703109030	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703109040	For recording	8	0	
3703109090	Other	8	0	
3703201000	For x-ray	8	0	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703203000	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703204000	For recording	8	0	
3703209000	Other	8	3	
3703901000	For x-ray	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703903000	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703904000	For recording	8	0	
3703909000	Other	8	0	
3704001110	For news	0	0	
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a Republic of Korea producer (only Republic of Korea actors appearing in film)	0	0	
3704001190	Other	0	0	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	4	0	
3704001300	For making semiconductor	4	0	
3704001900	Other	0	0	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	8	0	
3705101000	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	8	0	
3705109000	Other	0	0	
3705901000	For making semiconductor	3	0	
3705902010	X-ray pictured	0	0	
3705902020	Books copied	0	0	
3705902030	Document copied	0	0	
3705903000	Microfilms	0	0	
3705909010	For academic research	0	0	
3705909020	For astronomy	0	0	
3705909030	For aerial photography	0	0	
3705909090	Other	0	0	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5 % or 195won/meter	0	
3706102000	For news	6.5 % or 4won/meter	0	
3706103010	Rush	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706105010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3706105020	Positives	6.5 % or 182won/meter	3	
3706106010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,560won/meter	0	
3706106020	Positives	6.5 % or 260won/meter	0	
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5 % or 9won/meter	0	
3706902000	For news	6.5 % or 5won/meter	0	
3706903010	Rush	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706903020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706905010	Negatives	6.5 % or 25won/meter	0	
3706905020	Positives	6.5 % or 8won/meter	0	
3706906010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3706906020	Positives	6.5 % or 182won/meter	0	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	6.5	0	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	6.5	3	
3707901090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3707902100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707902910	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3707902920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707902990	Other	6.5	0	
3707903100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707903910	For X-ray	6.5	3	
3707903920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707903990	Other	6.5	0	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	6.5	0	
3707909200	Toners	6.5	0	
3707909300	Clearing agents	6.5	0	
3707909400	Flash light materials	6.5	0	
3707909900	Other	6.5	0	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3801109000	Other	6.5	0	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	0	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	0	
3801900000	Other	6.5	0	
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	5	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	0	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	0	
3802901090	Other	6.5	0	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	6.5	0	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	0	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	0	
3804009000	Other	6.5	0	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	6.5	0	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	0	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	0	
3805900000	Other	6.5	0	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	5	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	0	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	0	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	0	
3806209000	Other	6.5	0	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	0	
3806902000	Run gum	6.5	0	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	6.5	0	
3806909000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	0	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	0	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	0	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	5	
3807009090	Other	6.5	0	
3808501000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2		
	Insecticides		3	
	Fungicides		3	
	Herbicides		0	
	Anti-sprouting products		0	
	Plant-growth regulators		0	
	Disinfectants		0	
	Rodenticides		0	
	Other		0	
3808509000	Other	6.5		
	Insecticides		3	
	Fungicides		3	
	Herbicides		0	
	Anti-sprouting products		0	
	Plant-growth regulators		0	
	Disinfectants		0	
	Rodenticides		0	
	Other		0	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3808919000	Other	6.5	3	
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3808929000	Other	6.5	3	
3808931000	Herbicides	6.5	0	
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	0	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	0	
3808940000	Disinfectants	6.5	0	
3808991000	Rodenticides	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3808999000	Other	6.5	0	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8	0	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	3	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	0	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	3	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	0	
3810109000	Other	6.5	0	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	6.5	0	
3810909000	Other	6.5	0	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	0	
3811190000	Other	6.5	0	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
3811290000	Other	5	0	
3811900000	Other	6.5	5	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	0	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	0	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	0	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	0	
3812109000	Other	6.5	0	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	3	
3812301000	Anti-oxidising preparations	6.5	5	
3812302000	Other compounds stabilisers	6.5	5	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	0	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	0	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	0	
3814001090	Other	6.5	0	
3814002110	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3814002190	Other	6.5	0	
3814002900	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	3	
3815121000	With platinum metal or platinum compounds	6.5	3	
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	0	
3815129000	Other	6.5	3	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	6.5	0	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	3	
3815199000	Other	6.5	0	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	6.5	0	
3815909000	Other	6.5	3	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	0	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	0	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	0	
3816009000	Other	6.5	0	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	6.5	0	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3818002000	Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	0	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	0	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	0	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	0	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	6.5	0	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822001019	Other	0	0	
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	8	0	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001099	Other	8	0	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822002013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	
3822002019	Other	0	0	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	8	0	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002099	Other	8	3	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	0	0	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	0	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	2	0	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	3	0	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	4	0	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	0	
3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.4	0	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	6.5	0	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	7	0	
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	8	0	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	10	0	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	20	0	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	27	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	30	0	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	36	0	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	40	0	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	50	0	
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	6.5 % or 182won/meter	0	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	6.5 % or 4won/meter	0	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	6.5 % or 1,560won/meter	0	
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	6.5 % or 260won/meter	0	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	6.5 % or 8won/meter	0	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	6.5 % or 25won/meter	0	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8	0	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8	0	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8	0	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8	0	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8	0	
3823199000	Other	8	0	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5	3	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5	3	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5	0	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	5	0	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3823709090	Other	5	0	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	0	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5	0	
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	0	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8	5	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	0	
3824719000	Other	6.5	0	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5	0	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5	0	
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5	0	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5	0	
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5	0	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5	0	
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5	0	
3824790000	Other	6.5	0	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5	0	
3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5	0	
3824830000	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
3824901000	Roasted chromite	5	0	
3824902100	Getters for vacuum tubes	6.5	0	
3824902200	Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824902410	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3824902490	Other	6.5	3	
3824903100	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoryldifluorides	6.5	0	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (\leq C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protoanted salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903919	Other	6.5	0	
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
3824903990	Other	6.5	0	
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	0	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	0	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	0	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	0	
3824905100	Ink-removers	6.5	0	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	6.5	0	
3824905300	Correcting fluids	6.5	0	
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	0	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	6.5	0	
3824906300	Soda-lime	6.5	0	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	0	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	0	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	0	
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	0	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	0	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907400	Foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	0	
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	3	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	0	
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	6.5	0	
3824908090	Other	6.5	0	
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate (Crude-MDI)	6.5	3	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	8	0	
3824909050	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6.5	0	
3824909090	Other	6.5		
	- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		0	
	- [Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens (except Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine)		0	
	- 3824.90.9090(other)		3	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	0	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	0	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05.	0	0	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8	0	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8	0	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	0	
3825490000	Other	6.5	0	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5	0	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	0	
3825690000	Other	6.5	0	
3825900000	Other	6.5	0	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	6.5	5	
3901109000	Other	6.5	5	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	0	
3901209000	Other	6.5	0	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	5	
3901900000	Other	6.5	0	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	0	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	0	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	0	
3902900000	Other	6.5	3	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	0	
3903190000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	6.5	0	
3903909000	Other	6.5	0	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5	5	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	0	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	0	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	5	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6.5	0	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	0	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	0	
3904690000	Other	6.5	0	
3904900000	Other	6.5	0	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905190000	Other	6.5	0	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905290000	Other	6.5	3	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8	0	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	0	
3905990000	Other	6.5	0	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	3	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8	0	
3906909000	Other	8	0	
3907100000	Polyacetals	6.5	0	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	0	
3907209000	Other	6.5	0	
3907301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3907309000	Other	6.5	0	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	6.5	3	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	6.5	0	
3907600000	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	6.5	0	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	0	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3907999000	Other	6.5	0	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	6.5	0	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	6.5	0	
3908900000	Other	6.5	0	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	0	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	0	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	0	
3909300000	Other amino-resins	6.5	0	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	3	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	3	
3910009090	Other	6.5	3	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8	5	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	8	0	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8	0	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	0	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	3	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	0	
3911909000	Other	6.5	3	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5	0	
3912120000	Plasticised	5	0	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6.5	3	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	3	
3912319000	Other	6.5	0	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	3	
3912399000	Other	6.5	0	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3912909000	Other	6.5	0	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	0	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	0	
3913109000	Other	6.5	0	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	0	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	3	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	6.5	0	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902090	Other	6.5	0	
3913909010	Dextran	8	0	
3913909090	Other	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	0	
3914009000	Other	6.5	0	
3915100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	0	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3915909000	Other	6.5	0	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	5	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3916909000	Other	6.5	3	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	3	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	3	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	3	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3917299000	Other	6.5	3	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917319000	Other	6.5	0	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917329000	Other	6.5	0	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	0	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	8	0	
3917339000	Other	8	0	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917399000	Other	6.5	0	
3917400000	Fittings	8	3	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	3	
3918109000	Other	6.5	5	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	0	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6.5	0	
3919900000	Other	6.5	0	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	3	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	6.5	0	
3920490000	Other	6.5	0	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	0	
3920590000	Other	6.5	5	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	5	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	0	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3920799000	Other	6.5	0	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	0	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	0	
3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	4	0	
3920999090	Other	6.5	0	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	5	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921191090	Other	6.5	0	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921192090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921193090	Other	6.5	0	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921194090	Other	6.5	0	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921195090	Other	6.5	0	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921199090	Other	6.5	0	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	0	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	0	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921905090	Other	6.5	0	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921906090	Other	6.5	0	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921907090	Other	6.5	0	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3921909090	Other	6.5	0	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	8	0	
3922102000	Wash-basins	8	0	
3922103000	Sinks	8	0	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	8	0	
3922901000	Bidets	8	0	
3922909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	8	0	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	0	
3923290000	Of other plastics	8	0	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	8	0	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	3	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	8	5	
3923900000	Other	8	3	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	8	0	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	8	0	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	8	0	
3924909000	Other	8	0	
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ	8	0	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	8	0	
3925900000	Other	8	3	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	8	0	
3926102000	Binders and albums	8	0	
3926109000	Other	8	0	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	8	0	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	8	0	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	8	0	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	8	3	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; fram[e]s and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	0	
3926903000	Labe[l]s and tags	8	0	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	8	0	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	8	0	
3926909000	Other	8	3	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4001211000	Rss 1X	0	0	
4001212000	Rss No.1	0	0	
4001213000	Rss No.2	0	0	
4001214000	Rss No.3	0	0	
4001215000	Rss No.4	0	0	
4001216000	Rss No.5	0	0	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	0	
4001290000	Other	0	0	
4001301000	Chicle gum	2	0	
4001309000	Other	2	0	
4002110000	Latex	8	0	
4002190000	Other	8	5	
4002201000	Latex	8	0	
4002209000	Other	8	5	
4002311000	Latex	5	0	
4002319000	Other	5	0	
4002391000	Latex	5	0	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	5	0	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	5	0	
4002410000	Latex	8	0	
4002490000	Other	8	0	
4002510000	Latex	8	3	
4002590000	Other	8	5	
4002601000	Latex	8	0	
4002609000	Other	8	0	
4002701000	Latex	8	5	
4002709000	Other	8	7	
4002801000	Latex	8	0	
4002809000	Other	8	0	
4002910000	Latex	8	0	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	8	0	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	8	0	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8	0	
4002999000	Other	8	0	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	3	0	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005109000	Other	8	3	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8	0	
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8	0	
4005999000	Other	8	3	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8	0	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8	0	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8	0	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8	0	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	8	0	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8	0	
4006909000	Other	8	0	
4007001000	Rubber thread	8	0	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8	0	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	3	
4008119000	Other	8	3	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008199000	Other	8	3	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008219000	Other	8	0	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	3	
4008299000	Other	8	5	
4009110000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009120000	With fittings	8	0	
4009210000	Without fittings	8	5	
4009220000	With fittings	8	3	
4009310000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009320000	With fittings	8	0	
4009410000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009420000	With fittings	8	5	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8	0	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	8	3	
4010199000	Other	8	0	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	8	0	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	8	0	
4010390000	Other	8	5	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	8	0	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	8	0	
4011109000	Other	8	0	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011201090	Other	8	0	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011202090	Other	8	0	
4011209000	Other	8	0	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	8	0	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4011610000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011620000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	3	
4011630000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011690000	Other	8	0	
4011920000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011930000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011940000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011990000	Other	8	0	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4012190000	Other	8	0	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012209090	Other	8	0	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5	0	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5	0	
4012901030	Tyre treads	5	0	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5	0	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8	0	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8	0	
4012909030	Tyre treads	8	0	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8	0	
4012909090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	8	0	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8	0	
4013909090	Other	8	0	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8	0	
4014901000	Teats	8	0	
4014909000	Other	8	0	
4015110000	Surgical	8	0	
4015190000	Other	8	0	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8	0	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8	0	
4015909000	Other	8	0	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8	0	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8	3	
4016920000	Erasers	8	0	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	8	3	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	8	0	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8	0	
4016952000	Pillows	8	0	
4016953000	Cushions	8	0	
4016959000	Other	8	3	
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships, flying machines, gliders, kites, and rotochutes	0	0	
4016991090	Other	8	3	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8	0	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8	3	
4016999000	Other	8	3	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8	0	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8	0	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101501011	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501012	Steer hide	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4101501013	Ox hide	1	10	
4101501014	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501019	Other	1	0	
4101501021	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501022	Steer hide	1	0	
4101501023	Ox hide	1	0	
4101501024	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501029	Other	1	0	
4101501090	Other	1	0	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101901011	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901019	Other	1	0	
4101901091	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901099	Other	1	0	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102100000	With wool on	1	0	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103201010	Of snake	1	0	
4103201020	Of lizard	1	0	
4103201030	Of crocodile	1	0	
4103201090	Other	1	0	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103901010	Of eels	1	0	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	1	0	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4103901090	Other	1	0	
4103902010	Of camels (including dromedaries)	3	0	
4103902090	Other	5	0	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104190000	Other	5	0	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104490000	Other	5	0	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107120000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107190000	Other	5	0	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107920000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107990000	Other	5	0	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	5	0	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5	0	
4113200000	Of swine	5	0	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4113900000	Other	5	0	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	0	
4114201000	Patent leather	5	0	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5	0	
4114203000	Metallised leather	5	0	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8	0	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3	0	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8	0	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8	3	
4201009020	Traces	8	0	
4201009030	Leads	8	0	
4201009040	Muzzles	8	0	
4201009090	Other	8	0	
4202111010	Of snake	8	0	
4202111020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202111040	Of eels	8	0	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202111090	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202112000	Of composition leather	8	3	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202121090	Other	8	0	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8	3	
4202191000	Of paper board	8	3	
4202199000	Other	8	3	
4202211010	Of snake	8	3	
4202211020	Of lizard	8	3	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8	3	
4202211040	Of eels	8	0	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202211090	Other	8	0	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	3	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202221090	Other	8	3	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202291000	Of paper-board	8	0	
4202299000	Other	8	3	
4202311010	Of snake	8	3	
4202311020	Of lizard	8	3	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8	3	
4202311040	Of eels	8	0	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202311090	Other	8	3	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	3	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202321090	Other	8	3	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8	3	
4202391000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202399000	Other	8	3	
4202911010	Of snake	8	0	
4202911020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202911040	Of eels	8	0	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202911090	Other	8	0	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202913000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202921090	Other	8	0	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202991000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202999000	Other	8	0	
4203101010	Coats	13	0	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203101050	Vests	13	0	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203101070	Skirts	13	0	
4203101080	Overalls	13	0	
4203101090	Other	13	0	
4203102010	Coats	13	0	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203102050	Vests	13	0	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203102070	Skirts	13	0	
4203102080	Overalls	13	0	
4203102090	Other	13	0	
4203103010	Coats	13	0	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203103050	Vests	13	0	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203103070	Skirts	13	0	
4203103080	Overalls	13	0	
4203103090	Other	13	0	
4203109010	Coats	13	0	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203109050	Vests	13	0	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203109070	Skirts	13	0	
4203109080	Overalls	13	0	
4203109090	Other	13	0	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13	0	
4203212000	Golf glove	13	0	
4203213000	Ski glove	13	0	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4203215000	Batting glove	13	0	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13	0	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13	0	
4203219000	Other	13	0	
4203291000	Working glove	13	0	
4203292000	Dress glove	13	0	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13	0	
4203299000	Other	13	3	
4203301010	Of snake	13	0	
4203301020	Of lizard	13	3	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13	3	
4203301040	Of eels	13	0	
4203301090	Other	13	3	
4203309000	Other	13	3	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13	3	
4205001110	Belts	8		
	For conveyers		3	
	For motors		0	
	Other		3	
4205001190	Other	8		
	- Pickers		0	
	- Other		3	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	8	0	
4205002110	Belts	8		
	For conveyers		3	
	For motors		0	
	Other		3	
4205002190	Other	8		
	- Pickers		0	
	- Other		3	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	8	0	
4206001000	Catgut	8	0	
4206009000	Other	8	0	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301801000	Of chinchila	3	0	
4301802000	Of opossum	3	0	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3	0	
4301804000	Of coyote	3	0	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3	0	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3	0	
4301809000	Other	3	0	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3	0	
4302110000	Of mink	5	0	
4302191000	Of beaver	5	0	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302193000	Of fox	5	0	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302196000	Of opossum	5	0	
4302197000	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302198000	Of coyote	5	0	
4302199010	Of sheep	5	0	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	0	
4302199090	Other	5	0	
4302201000	Of mink	5	0	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5	0	
4302203000	Of beaver	5	0	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302205000	Of fox	5	0	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302209010	Of opossum	5	0	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302209030	Of coyote	5	0	
4302209090	Other	5	0	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5	0	
4303101100	Of mink	16	0	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303101300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303101400	Of beaver	16	0	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4303101600	Of fox	16	0	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303101910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303101930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303101990	Other	16	0	
4303102100	Of mink	16	0	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303102300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303102400	Of beaver	16	0	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16	0	
4303102600	Of fox	16	0	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303102910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303102930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303102990	Other	16	0	
4303900000	Other	16	0	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8	0	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8	0	
4401100000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	2	0	
4401210000	Coniferous	2	0	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	0	0	
4401229000	Other	2	0	
4401300000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	2	3	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402109000	Other	2	3	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402909000	Other	2	3	
4403101000	Tropical woods	0	0	
4403102000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4403109000	Coniferous	0	0	
4403201000	Cedar	0	0	
4403202010	Douglas fir	0	0	
4403202020	Hemlock	0	0	
4403203000	Red pine	0	0	
4403204000	White wood or fir	0	0	
4403205000	Larch	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4403207000	Spruce	0	0	
4403208000	Radiata pine	0	0	
4403209000	Other	0	0	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	0	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0	0	
4403492010	Teak	0	0	
4403492020	Keruing	0	0	
4403492030	Kapur	0	0	
4403492040	Jelutong	0	0	
4403492090	Other	0	0	
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	0	0	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé	0	0	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	0	0	
4403499000	Other	0	0	
4403910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0	0	
4403920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0	0	
4403991010	Rosewood	0	0	
4403991020	Ebonywood	0	0	
4403991040	Ash	0	0	
4403991050	Walnut	0	0	
4403991090	Other	0	0	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	0	0	
4403993010	Aspen	0	0	
4403993020	Poplar	0	0	
4403993030	Maple	0	0	
4403993040	Elm	0	0	
4403993050	Birch	0	0	
4403993060	Basswood	0	0	
4403994000	Paulownia	0	0	
4403999011	Malas	0	0	
4403999012	Taun	0	0	
4403999019	Other	0	0	
4403999090	Other	0	0	
4404102000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404109000	Other	5	5	
4404202000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404209000	Other	5	5	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour.	5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4406100000	Not impregnated	5	5	
4406900000	Other	5	5	
4407101000	Cedar	5	3	
4407102000	Oregon pine	5	3	
4407103000	Red pine	5	5	
4407104000	White wood or fir	5	3	
4407105000	Larch	5	3	
4407107000	Spruce	5	5	
4407108000	Radiata pine	5	3	
4407109000	Other	5	3	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	5	5	
4407220000	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	5	5	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	5	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	5	
4407270000	Sapelli	5	5	
4407280000	Iroko	5	5	
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	5	5	
4407292000	Teak	5	5	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	5	5	
4407299000	Other	5	5	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	3	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	5	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	5	3	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	5	3	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	5	3	
4407991010	Rosewood	5	3	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5	5	
4407991040	Walnut	5	3	
4407991090	Other	5	5	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	5	3	
4407993010	Aspen	5	3	
4407993020	Poplar	5	3	
4407993040	Elm	5	5	
4407993050	Birch	5	3	
4407993060	Basswood	5	3	
4407994000	Paulownia	5	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4407999010	Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	5	3	
4407999090	Other	5	3	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408109200	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408109910	Cedar	5	5	
4408109920	Oregon pine	5	5	
4408109930	Red pine	5	5	
4408109940	White wood or fir	5	5	
4408109950	Larch	5	5	
4408109960	Spruce	5	5	
4408109970	Radiata pine	5	5	
4408109990	Other	5	5	
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319019	Other	5	5	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319029	Other	5	5	
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399019	Other	5	5	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399029	Other	5	5	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399039	Other	5	5	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399049	Other	5	5	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	3	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4408399059	Other	5	5	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399092	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399099	Other	5	5	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909191	Rosewood	5	5	
4408909192	Ebonywood	5	5	
4408909193	Ash	5	5	
4408909194	Walnut	5	5	
4408909199	Other	5	5	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909290	Other	5	5	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909391	Aspen	5	5	
4408909392	Poplar	5	5	
4408909393	Maple	5	5	
4408909394	Elm	5	5	
4408909395	Birch	5	5	
4408909396	Basswood	5	5	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909490	Other	5	5	
4408909912	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909913	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909914	Baboen	5	5	
4408909919	Other	5	5	
4408909991	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909992	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909999	Other	5	5	
4409100000	Coniferous	8	5	
4409210000	Of bamboo	8	5	
4409290000	Other	8	5	
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	7	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	5	
4410119000	Other	8	5	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410129000	Other	8	5	
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410191090	Other	8	5	
4410199010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	7	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	5	
4410199090	Other	8	5	
4410900000	Other	8	5	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411122000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411129000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411132000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411139000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411142010	Floor board	8	7	
4411142090	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³ , except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411149000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm ³		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm ³ , except Floor board		5	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411922010	Floor board	8	7	
4411922090	Other	8	7	
4411929000	Other	8	7	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411932010	Floor board	8	7	
4411932090	Other	8	7	
4411939000	Other	8	7	
4411941000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411949000	Other	8	5	
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8		
	1. consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness a. With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm		5	
	b. Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm		5	
	Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm		5	
	c. other, except both outer ply of coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 6 mm		5	
	2. Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
	3. of other(other) except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board, both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	8		
	1. consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness a. With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm		5	
	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm		5	
	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm		5	
	b. Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm		7	
	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm		5	
	c. other, except both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	
	2. Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	3. of other(other) except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board, both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412102000	Floorboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board		5	
	2. other except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board		7	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		7	
	-- other(other)		5	
	2. of other(other) - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		5	
	-- other(other)		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412109090	Other	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		7	
	-- other(other)		5	
	2. of other(other) - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		5	
	-- other(other)		5	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412312000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	5	
4412314000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	11	5	
4412315000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	11	5	
4412316000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	11	5	
4412317000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	11	5	
4412321000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412322000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	5	
4412323000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	5	
4412324000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	11	7	
4412325000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	11	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412326000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	11	7	
4412327000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	11	5	
4412391010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	7	
4412391090	Other	11	7	
4412399010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	5	
4412399090	Other	11	5	
4412941000	Blockboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	
4412942000	Laminboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	
4412943000	Battenboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412991011	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412991019	Other	8	7	
4412991021	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412991029	Other	8	7	
4412991031	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991039	Other	8	5	
4412991041	Floor board, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991042	Floor board, other	8	5	
4412991043	Other, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991049	Other	8	5	
4412992010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412992090	Other	8	7	
4412993010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412993090	Other	8	5	
4412999111	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412999119	Other	8	7	
4412999191	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412999199	Other	8	5	
4412999211	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412999219	Other	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412999291	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412999299	Other	8	5	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	8	5	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	8	5	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	8	5	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	8	5	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	8	5	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	8	5	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	8	5	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8	5	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8	5	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8	5	
4418600000	Posts and beams	8	5	
4418711000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418719000	Other	8	5	
4418721000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418729000	Other	8	5	
4418791000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418799000	Other	8	5	
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	8	5	
4418909000	Other	8	5	
4419001000	Bowls	8	5	
4419002010	Of bamboo	8	5	
4419002090	Other	8	5	
4419009000	Other	8	5	
4420101000	Statuettes	8	5	
4420109000	Other	8	5	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8	5	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8	5	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	5	
4420902090	Other	8	5	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	8	5	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	5	
4420909090	Other	8	5	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8	5	
4421901010	Bobbins	8	5	
4421901090	Other	8	5	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	5	
4421903000	Toothpick	8	5	
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	8	5	
4421905000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	5	
4421909000	Other	8	5	
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	8	3	
4501900000	Other	8	3	
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	8	3	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8	3	
4503900000	Other	8	3	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	8	3	
4504900000	Other	8	3	
4601211000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601212000	Screens	8	0	
4601221000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601222000	Screens	8	0	
4601291000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601292000	Screens	8	0	
4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35cm)	8	0	
4601929000	Other	8	0	
4601930000	Of rattan	8	0	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35cm)	8	0	
4601949000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8	0	
4601999000	Other	8	0	
4602111000	Basket	8	5	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8	5	
4602119000	Other	8	5	
4602120000	Of rattan	8	5	
4602191000	Articles of rush	8	0	
4602199000	Other	8	5	
4602900000	Other	8	0	
4701001000	Unbleached	0	0	
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	0	
4703110000	Coniferous	0	0	
4703190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703212000	Bleached	0	0	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703292000	Bleached	0	0	
4704110000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4704210000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	0	0	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	0	0	
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	0	
4706301000	Mechanical	0	0	
4706302000	Chemical	0	0	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	0	0	
4706911000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706921000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706931000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	0	
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	0	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	0	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0	0	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	0	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	0	0	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802541090	Other	0	0	
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802549090	Other	0	0	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802551090	Other	0	0	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802559090	Other	0	0	
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802561090	Other	0	0	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802569090	Other	0	0	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802571090	Other	0	0	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802579090	Other	0	0	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802581090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802582090	Other	0	0	
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802589090	Other	0	0	
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802611090	Other	0	0	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802619090	Other	0	0	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802621090	Other	0	0	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802629090	Other	0	0	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802691090	Other	0	0	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802699090	Other	0	0	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0	0	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0	0	
4803009000	Other	0	0	
4804110000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804190000	Other	0	0	
4804210000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804290000	Other	0	0	
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0	0	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804319000	Other	0	0	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804399000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804411090	Other	0	0	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804419090	Other	0	0	
4804421000	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804429000	Other	0	0	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	0	0	
4804499000	Other	0	0	
4804510000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804520000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	0	0	
4804590000	Other	0	0	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	0	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	0	0	
4805190000	Other	0	0	
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805249000	Other	0	0	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805259000	Other	0	0	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	0	0	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805919090	Other	0	0	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805929000	Other	0	0	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805939000	Other	0	0	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0	0	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0	0	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0	0	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0	0	
4806409000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	0	0	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0	0	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808300000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808900000	Other	0	0	
4809201000	One-ply	0	0	
4809202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4809902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	0	0	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	
4809909000	Other	0	0	
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810139000	Other	0	0	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810149000	Other	0	0	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810199000	Other	0	0	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0	0	
4810290000	Other	0	0	
4810310000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	0	0	
4810320000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4810390000	Other	0	0	
4810920000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4810991000	Matrix paper	0	0	
4810992000	Filter paper	0	0	
4810999000	Other	0	0	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0	0	
4811109000	Other	0	0	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0	0	
4811490000	Other	0	0	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150g/m ² but not more than 265g/m ²	0	0	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4811519019	Other	0	0	
4811519090	Other	0	0	
4811590000	Other	0	0	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0	0	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0	0	
4811901090	Other	0	0	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0	0	
4811902090	Other	0	0	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	0	0	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	0	0	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	0	
4813900000	Other	0	0	
4814100000	"Ingrain" paper	0	0	
4814201000	Wall paper	0	0	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0	0	
4814209000	Other	0	0	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	0	0	
4814901090	Other	0	0	
4814909000	Other	0	0	
4816201000	One ply	0	0	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4816902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	0	0	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	0	0	
4816909000	Other	0	0	
4817100000	Envelopes	0	0	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	0	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0	0	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0	0	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0	0	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0	0	
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	0	0	
4818409000	Other	0	0	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	0	
4818900000	Other	0	0	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0	0	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	0	0	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0	0	
4819509000	Other	0	0	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0	0	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	0	0	
4820200000	Exercise books	0	0	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0	0	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0	0	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0	0	
4820900000	Other	0	0	
4821100000	Printed	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4821900000	Other	0	0	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	0	
4822900000	Other	0	0	
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0	0	
4823610000	Of bamboo	0	0	
4823690000	Other	0	0	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0	0	
4823901010	Cards punched	0	0	
4823901090	Other	0	0	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	0	0	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903019	Other	0	0	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903029	Other	0	0	
4823903090	Other	0	0	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	0	0	
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823909019	Other	0	0	
4823909090	Other	0	0	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901109000	Other	0	0	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901919000	Other	0	0	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901999000	Other	0	0	
4902101010	Newspapers	0	0	
4902101090	Other	0	0	
4902109000	Other	0	0	
4902901010	Journals	0	0	
4902901090	Other	0	0	
4902909010	Journals	0	0	
4902909090	Other	0	0	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	0	
4905100000	Globes	0	0	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0	0	
4905919000	Other	0	0	
4905990000	Other	0	0	
4906001000	Plans	0	0	
4906002000	Drawings	0	0	
4906009000	Other	0	0	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	0	0	
4907002000	Air way bill	0	0	
4907009000	Other	0	0	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	3.3	0	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	3.3	0	
4908909000	Other	3.3	0	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	4	0	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	4.7	0	
4910009000	Other	4.7	0	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	0	0	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	0	0	
4911919000	Other	0	0	
4911990000	Other	0	0	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	51% or 5,276won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	3	0	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002002000	Doupion silk	3	0	
5002009000	Other	8	0	
5003001100	Cocoon waste	2	0	
5003001200	Floss silk	2	0	
5003001300	Bisu	2	0	
5003001400	Frison	2	0	
5003001900	Other	2	0	
5003009100	Pegine	2	0	
5003009200	Silk noil (Bourette)	2	0	
5003009900	Other	2	0	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8	0	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8	0	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13	0	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007202010	Shibori	13	0	
5007202020	Satin	13	0	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13	0	
5007202090	Other	13	0	
5007209000	Other	13	0	
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	13	0	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	13	0	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	13	0	
5007909000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5101110000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101190000	Other	0	0	
5101210000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101290000	Other	0	0	
5101300000	Carbonised	0	0	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5102190000	Other	0	0	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	0	0	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	0	0	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	0	0	
5105100000	Carded wool	0	0	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	0	0	
5105291000	Top of all wool	0	0	
5105292000	Top of blended wool	0	0	
5105293000	Roving	0	0	
5105299000	Other	0	0	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5105390000	Other	0	0	
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	0	
5106101000	Of all wool	8	0	
5106109000	Other	8	0	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5106209000	Other	8	0	
5107101000	Of all wool	8	7	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5108100000	Carded	8	0	
5108200000	Combed	8	0	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	0	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8	0	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	0	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5111111000	Of wool	13	0	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111191000	Of wool	13	0	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5111900000	Other	13	0	
5112111000	Of wool	13	7	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5112191000	Of wool	13	7	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13	7	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5112900000	Other	13	7	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	13	0	
5201001000	Seed cotton	0	0	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	0	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	0	
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	0	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5202990000	Other	0	0	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed.	0	0	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	8	0	
5204190000	Other	8	0	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8	0	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205119000	Other	8	0	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4	0	
5205121090	Other	8	0	
5205129000	Other	8	0	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205139000	Other	8	0	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205149000	Other	8	0	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205159000	Other	8	0	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205219000	Other	8	0	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205229000	Other	8	0	
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205239000	Other	8	0	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205249000	Other	8	0	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205269000	Other	8	0	
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205279000	Other	8	0	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205289000	Other	8	0	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205319000	Other	8	0	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5205321090	Other	8	0	
5205329000	Other	8	0	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205339000	Other	8	0	
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205349000	Other	8	0	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205359000	Other	8	0	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205419000	Other	8	0	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205429000	Other	8	0	
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205439000	Other	8	0	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205449000	Other	8	0	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205469000	Other	8	0	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205479000	Other	8	0	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205489000	Other	8	0	
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206119000	Other	8	0	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206129000	Other	8	0	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206139000	Other	8	0	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206149000	Other	8	0	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206159000	Other	8	0	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206219000	Other	8	0	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206229000	Other	8	0	
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206239000	Other	8	0	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206249000	Other	8	0	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5206259000	Other	8	0	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206319000	Other	8	0	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206329000	Other	8	0	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206339000	Other	8	0	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206349000	Other	8	0	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206359000	Other	8	0	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206419000	Other	8	0	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206429000	Other	8	0	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206439000	Other	8	0	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206449000	Other	8	0	
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206459000	Other	8	0	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207109000	Other	8	0	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207909000	Other	8	0	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	0	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	10	0	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	10	0	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208599000	Other	10	0	
5209110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209420000	Denim	10	0	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210110000	Plain weave	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210199000	Other	10	0	
5210210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210299000	Other	10	0	
5210310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210499000	Other	10	0	
5210510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211200000	Bleached	10	0	
5211310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211420000	Denim	10	0	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5212110000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212120000	Bleached	10	0	
5212130000	Dyed	10	0	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212150000	Printed	10	0	
5212210000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212220000	Bleached	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5212230000	Dyed	10	0	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212250000	Printed	10	0	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	2	0	
5301210000	Broken or scutched	2	0	
5301290000	Other	2	0	
5301301000	Flax tow	2	0	
5301302000	Flax waste	2	0	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	2	0	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun	2	0	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2	0	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2	0	
5303101000	Jute	2	0	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303901010	Jute	2	0	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2	0	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5305001010	Raw	2	0	
5305001090	Other	2	0	
5305002010	Raw	2	0	
5305002090	Other	2	0	
5305003010	Raw	2	0	
5305003090	Other	2	0	
5305009010	Raw	2	0	
5305009090	Other	2	0	
5306101000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306102000	Of mixed	8	0	
5306201000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306202000	Of mixed	8	0	
5307101000	Of jute	8	0	
5307109000	Other	8	0	
5307201000	Of jute	8	0	
5307209000	Other	8	0	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8	0	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8	0	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8	0	
5308909000	Other	8	0	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5309190000	Other	2	0	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	
5309290000	Other	2	0	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310109000	Other	8	0	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310909000	Other	8	0	
5311001000	Of ramie	8	0	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8	0	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8	0	
5311009000	Other	8	0	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5401109000	Other	8	0	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5401209000	Other	8	0	
5402110000	Of aramids	8	0	
5402190000	Other	8	0	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	8	0	
5402310000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	8	0	
5402320000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	0	
5402330000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5402390000	Other	8	0	
5402440000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5402450000	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402460000	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	8	0	
5402470000	Other, of polyesters	8	0	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402499000	Other	8	0	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402599000	Other	8	0	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5402620000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5402699000	Other	8	0	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	2	0	
5403311000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403319000	Other	2	0	
5403321000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403329000	Other	2	0	
5403331000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403339000	Other	8	0	
5403391000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403399000	Other	8	0	
5403411000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403419000	Other	2	0	
5403421000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403429000	Other	8	0	
5403491000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403499000	Other	8	0	
5404110000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	8	0	
5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5404199000	Other	8	0	
5404901000	Of strip	8	0	
5404909000	Other	8	0	
5405001000	Monofilament	8	0	
5405009000	Other	8	0	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	8	0	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	8	0	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8	0	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	8	0	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407420000	Dyed	8	0	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407440000	Printed	8	0	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407520000	Dyed	8	0	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407540000	Printed	8	0	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407612000	Dyed	8	0	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407614000	Printed	8	0	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407692000	Dyed	8	0	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407694000	Printed	8	0	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407719000	Other	8	0	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407729000	Other	8	0	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407739000	Other	8	0	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407749000	Other	8	0	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407819000	Other	8	0	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407829000	Other	8	0	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407839000	Other	8	0	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407849000	Other	8	0	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407912000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407919000	Other	8	0	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407929000	Other	8	0	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407932000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407939000	Other	8	0	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407942000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407949000	Other	8	0	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	0	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408220000	Dyed	8	0	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408240000	Printed	8	0	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408320000	Dyed	8	0	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408340000	Printed	8	0	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5501301000	Acrylic	8	0	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5501900000	Other	8	0	
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	0	
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502009000	Other	7.5	0	
5503111000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503119000	Other	8	0	
5503191000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503199000	Other	8	0	
5503201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503209000	Other	8	0	
5503301010	Of special section face	8	0	
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5503301090	Other	8	0	
5503302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5503302090	Other	8	0	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5503900000	Other	8	0	
5504101000	Of special section face	2	0	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	2	0	
5504109000	Other	2	0	
5504901000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5504902000	Of lyocell	4	0	
5504909000	Other	8	0	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2	0	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2	0	
5506101000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506109000	Other	8	0	
5506201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506209000	Other	8	0	
5506301010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506301090	Other	8	0	
5506302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506302090	Other	8	0	
5506900000	Other	8	0	
5507001010	Of special section face	8	0	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8	0	
5507001090	Other	8	0	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5507009000	Other	8	0	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5508102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5508109000	Other	8	0	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5508209000	Other	8	0	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509119000	Other	8	0	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509129000	Other	8	0	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509219000	Other	8	0	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5509229000	Other	8	0	
5509311000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509321000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509410000	Single yarn	8	0	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8	0	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	0	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	0	
5509590000	Other	8	0	
5509611000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509621000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509691010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509692010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509919000	Other	8	0	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509929000	Other	8	0	
5509990000	Other	8	0	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510119000	Other	8	0	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510129000	Other	8	0	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510209000	Other	8	0	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510309000	Other	8	0	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511109000	Other	8	0	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511209000	Other	8	0	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5511309000	Other	8	0	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5512191000	Dyed	10	0	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5512193000	Printed	10	0	
5512211000	Acrylic	10	0	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10	0	
5512290000	Other	10	0	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512919000	Other	10	0	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512999000	Other	10	0	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513192010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513199000	Other	10	0	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513239000	Other	10	0	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513299000	Other	10	0	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	10	0	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5513392010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513399000	Other	10	0	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513499000	Other	10	0	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514192010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514199000	Other	10	0	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514299000	Other	10	0	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514499000	Other	10	0	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515119000	Other	10	0	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515129000	Other	10	0	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515139000	Other	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515199000	Other	10	0	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515219000	Other	10	0	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515229000	Other	10	0	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515299000	Other	10	0	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515919000	Other	10	0	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515999000	Other	10	0	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516119000	Other	10	0	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516129000	Other	10	0	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516139000	Other	10	0	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516149000	Other	10	0	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516219000	Other	10	0	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516229000	Other	10	0	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516239000	Other	10	0	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516249000	Other	10	0	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516319000	Other	10	0	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5516329000	Other	10	0	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516339000	Other	10	0	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516349000	Other	10	0	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516419000	Other	10	0	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516429000	Other	10	0	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516439000	Other	10	0	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516449000	Other	10	0	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516919000	Other	10	0	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516929000	Other	10	0	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516939000	Other	10	0	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516949000	Other	10	0	
5601100000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	8	0	
5601210000	Of cotton	8	0	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5601290000	Other	8	0	
5601301000	Textile flock	8	0	
5601309000	Other	8	0	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8	0	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5602211000	Piano felt	8	0	
5602219000	Other	8	0	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
5602900000	Other	8	0	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603119000	Other	8	0	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603129000	Other	8	0	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603139000	Other	8	0	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603149000	Other	8	0	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25g/m ²	8	0	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25g/m ² but not more than 70g/m ²	8	0	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70g/m ² but not more than 150g/m ²	8	0	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	8	0	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8	0	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8	0	
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8	0	
5604909000	Other	8	0	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	8	0	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8	0	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	8	0	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8	0	
5606009000	Other	8	0	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	
5607290000	Other	10	0	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5607490000	Other	10	0	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10	0	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10	0	
5607909000	Other	10	0	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608119000	Other	10	0	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608199000	Other	10	0	
5608901000	Of cotton	10	0	
5608909000	Other	10	0	
5609001000	Of cotton	8	0	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5609009000	Other	8	0	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10	0	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10	0	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	10	0	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10	0	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3 m ²	10	0	
5704900000	Other	10	0	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10	0	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13	0	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5802110000	Unbleached	8	0	
5802190000	Other	8	0	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	0	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8	0	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	8	0	
5804101000	Of silk	13	0	
5804102000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5804109000	Other	13	0	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5804291000	Of silk	13	0	
5804292000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804299000	Other	13	0	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13	0	
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5805001090	Other	8	0	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8	0	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5806102000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806109000	Other	8	0	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8	0	
5806310000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5806399000	Other	8	0	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8	0	
5807101000	Labels	8	0	
5807109000	Other	8	0	
5807901000	Labels	8	0	
5807909000	Other	8	0	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8	0	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8	0	
5808909000	Other	8	0	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	8	0	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13	0	
5810910000	Of cotton	13	0	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5811001000	Of silk	8	0	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5811003000	Of cotton	8	0	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5811009000	Other	8	0	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	8	0	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8	0	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	8	0	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8	0	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5902900000	Other	8	0	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	10	0	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10	0	
5903900000	Other	10	0	
5904100000	Linoleum	8	0	
5904900000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	8	0	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	8	0	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8	0	
5906990000	Other	8	0	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	8	0	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	8	0	
5907009000	Other	8	0	
5908001000	Wicks	8	0	
5908009000	Other	8	0	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	8	0	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	8	0	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8	0	
5911109000	Other	8	0	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	8	0	
5911310000	Weighing less than 650g/m ²	8	0	
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	8	0	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8	0	
5911900000	Other	8	0	
6001101000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001109000	Other	10	0	
6001210000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6001910000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6002900000	Other	10	0	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6003200000	Of cotton	10	0	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10	0	
6003900000	Other	10	0	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	
6004900000	Other	10	0	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005220000	Dyed	10	0	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005240000	Printed	10	0	
6005310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005320000	Dyed	10	0	
6005330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005340000	Printed	10	0	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005420000	Dyed	10	0	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005440000	Printed	10	0	
6005900000	Other	10	0	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006220000	Dyed	10	0	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006240000	Printed	10	0	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006320000	Dyed	10	0	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006340000	Printed	10	0	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006420000	Dyed	10	0	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006440000	Printed	10	0	
6006900000	Other	10	0	
6101200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6102200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104199000	Other	13	0	
6104220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6104491000	Of silk	13	0	
6104499000	Other	13	0	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104520000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104620000	Of cotton	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6105100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6105901000	Of silk	13	0	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6105909000	Other	13	0	
6106100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6106901000	Of silk	13	0	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6106909000	Other	13	0	
6107110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6107999000	Other	13	0	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108199000	Other	13	0	
6108210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6108999000	Other	13	0	
6109101000	T-shirts	13	0	
6109109000	Other	13	0	
6109901010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109901090	Other	13	0	
6109902010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109902090	Other	13	0	
6109903010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109903090	Other	13	0	
6109909010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109909090	Other	13	0	
6110110000	Of wool	13	0	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13	0	
6110190000	Other	13	0	
6110200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6110901000	Of silk	13	0	
6110909000	Other	13	0	
6111201000	Garments	13	0	
6111202000	Accessories	13	0	
6111301000	Garments	13	0	
6111302000	Accessories	13	0	
6111901000	Garments	13	0	
6111902000	Accessories	13	0	
6112110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6112209000	Other	13	0	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13	0	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13	0	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13	0	
6114200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6114901000	Of silk	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6114909000	Other	13	0	
6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	13	0	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13	0	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13	0	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6115309000	Other	13	0	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6115950000	Of cotton	13	0	
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6116921000	Working gloves	8	0	
6116929000	Other	8	0	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6117101000	Of silk	13	0	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6117103000	Of cotton	13	0	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6117109000	Other	13	0	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13	0	
6117809000	Other	13	0	
6117900000	Parts	13	0	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13	0	
6203220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203299000	Other	13	0	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	0	
6203429000	Other	13	0	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204191000	Of silk	13	0	
6204199000	Other	13	0	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204291000	Of silk	13	0	
6204299000	Other	13	0	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204391000	Of silk	13	0	
6204399000	Other	13	0	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6204491000	Of silk	13	0	
6204499000	Other	13	0	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204520000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204591000	Of silk	13	0	
6204599000	Other	13	0	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	0	
6204629000	Other	13	0	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204691000	Of silk	13	0	
6204699000	Other	13	0	
6205200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6205901000	Of silk	13	0	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6205909000	Other	13	0	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13	0	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6206300000	Of cotton	13	0	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6207199000	Other	13	0	
6207210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207991000	Of silk	13	0	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207999000	Other	13	0	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6208191000	Of silk	13	0	
6208192000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208199000	Other	13	0	
6208210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6208910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208991000	Of silk	13	0	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6208999000	Other	13	0	
6209201000	Garments	13	0	
6209202000	Accessories	13	0	
6209301000	Garments	13	0	
6209302000	Accessories	13	0	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6209901090	Other	13	0	
6209902000	Accessories	13	0	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13	0	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13	0	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211119000	Other	13	0	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211129000	Other	13	0	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211209000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211329000	Other	13	0	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211399000	Other	13	0	
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211429000	Other	13	0	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6212101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212109000	Other	13	0	
6212201000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212209000	Other	13	0	
6212300000	Corselettes	13	0	
6212900000	Other	13	0	
6213200000	Of cotton	8	0	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8	0	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6216009000	Other	8	0	
6217100000	Accessories	13	0	
6217900000	Parts	13	0	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10	0	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10	0	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10	0	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10	0	
6302101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302109000	Other	13	0	
6302210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6302510000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13	0	
6302910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303199000	Other	13	0	
6303910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304190000	Other	13	0	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13	0	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13	0	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8	0	
6305200000	Of cotton	8	0	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8	0	
6305390000	Other	8	0	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306300000	Sails	13	0	
6306401000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306409000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306999000	Other	13	0	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10	0	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10	0	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10	0	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10	0	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10	0	
6307909000	Other	10	0	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	13	0	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	8	0	
6310100000	Sorted	8	0	
6310900000	Other	8	0	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8	0	
6401921000	Ski - boots	8	0	
6401929010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401929090	Other	8	0	
6401991010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401991090	Other	8	0	
6401999000	Other	8	0	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6402190000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13	0	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	13	0	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402919000	Other	13	0	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	13	0	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402999000	Other	13	0	
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6403190000	Other	13	0	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13	0	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13	0	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403519000	Other	13	0	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403599000	Other	13	0	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6403919000	Other	13	0	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6403999000	Other	13	0	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6404191000	Slippers	13	0	
6404199000	Other	13	0	
6404201000	Slippers	13	0	
6404209000	Other	13	0	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13	3	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	13	0	
6405900000	Other	13	5	
6406101000	Uppers	8	0	
6406102000	Parts	8	0	
6406201000	Outer soles	8	0	
6406202000	Heels	8	0	
6406910000	Of wood	8	0	
6406991000	Removable in-soles	8	0	
6406992000	Heel cushion	8	0	
6406993000	Gaiters	8	0	
6406994000	Leggings	8	0	
6406999000	Other	8	0	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	8	0	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	8	0	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6505100000	Hair-nets	8	0	
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6505901090	Of other fibres	8	0	
6505902010	Sports cap	8	0	
6505902020	Berets	8	0	
6505902090	Other	8	0	
6505909000	Other	8	0	
6506100000	Safety headgear	8	0	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8	0	
6506991000	Of leather	8	0	
6506992000	Of metal	8	0	
6506999000	Other	8	0	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	8	0	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13	0	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13	0	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13	0	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13	0	
6601999000	Other	13	0	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8	0	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	8	0	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	8	0	
6602009000	Other	8	0	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13	0	
6603900000	Other	13	0	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	8	0	
6702100000	Of plastics	8	0	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8	0	
6702902000	Of paper	8	0	
6702909000	Other	8	0	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	8	0	
6703001090	Other	8	0	
6703009000	Other	8	0	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704192000	False beards	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6704193000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704199000	Other	8	0	
6704201000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704203000	False beards	8	0	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704209000	Other	8	0	
6704900000	Of other materials	8	0	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	8	0	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	8	3	
6802211000	Marble	8	5	
6802212000	Travertine	8	0	
6802213000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802230000	Granite	8	5	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802299000	Other	8	5	
6802911000	Marble	8	5	
6802912000	Travertine	8	0	
6802913000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802930000	Granite	8	5	
6802990000	Other stone	8	5	
6803001000	Inkstone	8	5	
6803009000	Other	8	5	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8	0	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8	0	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8	3	
6804230000	Of natural stone	8	0	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8	0	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8	0	
6806101000	Slag wool	8	0	
6806102000	Rock wool	8	3	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8	0	
6806109000	Other	8	0	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8	5	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8	0	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8	0	
6806209000	Other	8	0	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8	0	
6806909000	Other	8	3	
6807100000	In rolls	8	0	
6807900000	Other	8	0	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	8	0	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6809190000	Other	8	0	
6809900000	Other articles	8	0	
6810111000	Blocks	8	0	
6810112000	Bricks	8	0	
6810191000	Tiles	8	0	
6810192000	Flagstones	8	0	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8	0	
6810199000	Other	8	0	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8	0	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8	0	
6810992000	Pile	8	0	
6810993000	Electric pole	8	0	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8	0	
6810995000	Pipes	8	0	
6810999000	Other	8	0	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811401090	Other	8	0	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811402090	Other	8	0	